

**Board: 1**

♠ AQ8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ T8652

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ54

HCP: 16+1

♣ A

**Board: 2**

♠ A76

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJ72

HCP: 14

♣ A64

**Board: 3**

♠ KJ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ984

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK54

HCP: 14+1

♣ 92

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 1

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ North

### North:

♠ AQ8  
 ♥ T8652  
 ♦ AQ54  
 ♣ A

### South:

♠ KT2  
 ♥ AQJ7  
 ♦ KT32  
 ♣ 43

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen and !D king

### Board: 2

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 17+3  
 Contract: 7♥ South

### North:

♠ A76  
 ♥ K87  
 ♦ QJ72  
 ♣ A64

### South:

♠ QJ  
 ♥ AJT9642  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ KQ5

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. A=0/5 or 3/5
2. King ask by 5NT
3. K=0

### Board: 3

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6♥ South

### North:

♠ KJ  
 ♥ QJ984  
 ♦ AK54  
 ♣ 92

### South:

♠ AQT  
 ♥ AT73  
 ♦ J96  
 ♣ AK4

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !H queen and !D king

<b>Board: 1</b>	♠ KT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT32	
HCP: 13	♣ 43	

---

<b>Board: 2</b>	♠ QJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT9642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 17+3	♣ KQ5	

---

<b>Board: 3</b>	♠ AQT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J96	
HCP: 18	♣ AK4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 1

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ North

### North:

♠ AQ8  
 ♥ T8652  
 ♦ AQ54  
 ♣ A

### South:

♠ KT2  
 ♥ AQJ7  
 ♦ KT32  
 ♣ 43

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen and !D king

### Board: 2

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 17+3  
 Contract: 7♥ South

### North:

♠ A76  
 ♥ K87  
 ♦ QJ72  
 ♣ A64

### South:

♠ QJ  
 ♥ AJT9642  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ KQ5

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. A=0/5 or 3/5
2. King ask by 5NT
3. K=0

### Board: 3

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6♥ South

### North:

♠ KJ  
 ♥ QJ984  
 ♦ AK54  
 ♣ 92

### South:

♠ AQT  
 ♥ AT73  
 ♦ J96  
 ♣ AK4

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !H queen and !D king

<b>Board: 4</b>	♠ KQ6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A96	
HCP: 17+1	♣ J3	

---

<b>Board: 5</b>	♠ AQ9652	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A652	
HCP: 18+2	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 6</b>	♠ KQ62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q4	
HCP: 12	♣ J965	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 4

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ AK852

♦ A96

♣ J3

South:

♠ AJT95

♥ Q3

♦ KT5

♣ AT8

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 5

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ9652

♥ A4

♦ A652

♣ A

South:

♠ KJT87

♥ J732

♦ Q7

♣ KQ

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 6

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ62

♥ A86

♦ Q4

♣ J965

South:

♠ AT843

♥ KJ4

♦ A8

♣ AK2

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

<b>Board: 4</b>	♠ AJT95	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT5	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AT8	

---

<b>Board: 5</b>	♠ KJT87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q7	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQ	

---

<b>Board: 6</b>	♠ AT843	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A8	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AK2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 4

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ AK852

♦ A96

♣ J3

South:

♠ AJT95

♥ Q3

♦ KT5

♣ AT8

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 5

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ9652

♥ A4

♦ A652

♣ A

South:

♠ KJT87

♥ J732

♦ Q7

♣ KQ

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 6

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ62

♥ A86

♦ Q4

♣ J965

South:

♠ AT843

♥ KJ4

♦ A8

♣ AK2

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0



**Board: 7**

♠ QJT86

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KT9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ5

HCP: 14+1

♣ QJ

**Board: 8**

♠ KJ62

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK72

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQJ

HCP: 18

♣ T3

**Board: 9**

♠ QT3

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QT762

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 97

HCP: 13+1

♣ AKQ

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 7

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJT86

♥ KT9

♦ KQ5

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AK5

♥ 632

♦ A86

♣ A953

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 8

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ62

♥ AK72

♦ AQJ

♣ T3

South:

♠ AQ973

♥ 53

♦ 963

♣ AK4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 9

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ QT3

♥ QT762

♦ 97

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ J

♥ AK5

♦ AQJ6

♣ JT543

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

**South hands****Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit**

<b>Board: 7</b>	♠ AK5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A86	
HCP: 15	♣ A953	

---

<b>Board: 8</b>	♠ AQ973	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 963	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AK4	

---

<b>Board: 9</b>	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ6	
HCP: 16+1	♣ JT543	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 7

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJT86

♥ KT9

♦ KQ5

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AK5

♥ 632

♦ A86

♣ A953

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 8

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ62

♥ AK72

♦ AQJ

♣ T3

South:

♠ AQ973

♥ 53

♦ 963

♣ AK4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 9

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ QT3

♥ QT762

♦ 97

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ J

♥ AK5

♦ AQJ6

♣ JT543

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

### Board: 10

♠ KJ8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQJ7

HCP: 18

♣ A82

---

### Board: 11

♠ AKQ86

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QJ

HCP: 19+1

♣ T9

---

### Board: 12

♠ KJ5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q76

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ9

HCP: 12

♣ J982

---

### Board: 13

♠ QJT43

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KT5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK9

HCP: 13+1

♣ 73

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 10

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ K83

♦ AQJ7

♣ A82

South:

♠ AQT73

♥ A

♦ K43

♣ K973

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

### Board: 11

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ86

♥ AK94

♦ QJ

♣ T9

South:

♠ J753

♥ T62

♦ K94

♣ AQ7

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 12

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ Q76

♦ KQ9

♣ J982

South:

♠ Q8643

♥ A2

♦ A3

♣ AK74

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 13

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJT43

♥ KT5

♦ AK9

♣ 73

South:

♠ AK5

♥ AQ93

♦ J5

♣ KQ96

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 10</b>	♠ AQT73	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K43	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K973	

---

<b>Board: 11</b>	♠ J753	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K94	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ7	

---

<b>Board: 12</b>	♠ Q8643	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A3	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AK74	

---

<b>Board: 13</b>	♠ AK5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J5	
HCP: 19	♣ KQ96	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 10

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ K83

♦ AQJ7

♣ A82

South:

♠ AQT73

♥ A

♦ K43

♣ K973

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

### Board: 11

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ86

♥ AK94

♦ QJ

♣ T9

South:

♠ J753

♥ T62

♦ K94

♣ AQ7

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 12

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ Q76

♦ KQ9

♣ J982

South:

♠ Q8643

♥ A2

♦ A3

♣ AK74

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 13

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJT43

♥ KT5

♦ AK9

♣ 73

South:

♠ AK5

♥ AQ93

♦ J5

♣ KQ96

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5



## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 14</b>	♠ AJ983	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ98	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K62	

---

<b>Board: 15</b>	♠ 97	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A7654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A92	

---

<b>Board: 16</b>	♠ QT8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A85	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ86	

---

<b>Board: 17</b>	♠ AQJ87	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q876	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 14

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AJ983

♥ 2

♦ KJ98

♣ K62

South:

♠ KQ742

♥ AJ

♦ Q2

♣ AQJ7

W N E S

1♠

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 15

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 97

♥ A7654

♦ KQ5

♣ A92

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ KQT

♦ 97

♣ K873

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

### Board: 16

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ QT8

♥ T82

♦ A85

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ AKJ532

♥ A9

♦ KQ97

♣ 5

W N E S

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 17

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ87

♥ 76

♦ Q876

♣ A5

South:

♠ T642

♥ AQJ3

♦ AK93

♣ K

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

<b>Board: 14</b>	♠ KQ742	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q2	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AQJ7	

---

<b>Board: 15</b>	♠ AKJ6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 97	
HCP: 16	♣ K873	

---

<b>Board: 16</b>	♠ AKJ532	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ97	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 5	

---

<b>Board: 17</b>	♠ T642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK93	
HCP: 17	♣ K	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 14

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AJ983

♥ 2

♦ KJ98

♣ K62

South:

♠ KQ742

♥ AJ

♦ Q2

♣ AQJ7

W N E S

1♠

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 15

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 97

♥ A7654

♦ KQ5

♣ A92

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ KQT

♦ 97

♣ K873

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

### Board: 16

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ QT8

♥ T82

♦ A85

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ AKJ532

♥ A9

♦ KQ97

♣ 5

W N E S

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 17

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ87

♥ 76

♦ Q876

♣ A5

South:

♠ T642

♥ AQJ3

♦ AK93

♣ K

W N E S

1♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

### Board: 18

♠ A3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 754

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK85

HCP: 12

♣ JT32

---

### Board: 19

♠ J8754

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJT3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ

HCP: 14+1

♣ K4

---

### Board: 20

♠ QJ5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K873

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A93

HCP: 15

♣ KQ4

---

### Board: 21

♠ T2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ876

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A87

HCP: 13+1

♣ KJT

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 18

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A3

♥ 754

♦ AK85

♣ JT32

South:

♠ K74

♥ KQJT3

♦ QJ

♣ AK9

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 19

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ J8754

♥ AJT3

♦ KQ

♣ K4

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ 2

♦ JT97

♣ AJT87

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

### Board: 20

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ K873

♦ A93

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ AT862

♥ AQ

♦ K7

♣ AJ98

W N E S

1♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 21

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T2

♥ AJ876

♦ A87

♣ KJT

South:

♠ A83

♥ KQ3

♦ QJ5

♣ A875

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ All Pass

## South hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 18</b>	♠ K74	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AK9	

---

<b>Board: 19</b>	♠ AKQ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT97	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AJT87	

---

<b>Board: 20</b>	♠ AT862	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K7	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AJ98	

---

<b>Board: 21</b>	♠ A83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ5	
HCP: 16	♣ A875	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 18

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A3

♥ 754

♦ AK85

♣ JT32

South:

♠ K74

♥ KQJT3

♦ QJ

♣ AK9

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 19

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ J8754

♥ AJT3

♦ KQ

♣ K4

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ 2

♦ JT97

♣ AJT87

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

### Board: 20

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ K873

♦ A93

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ AT862

♥ AQ

♦ K7

♣ AJ98

W N E S

1♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 21

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T2

♥ AJ876

♦ A87

♣ KJT

South:

♠ A83

♥ KQ3

♦ QJ5

♣ A875

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ All Pass



## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 22</b>	♠ AJ2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ53	
HCP: 12	♣ 84	

---

<b>Board: 23</b>	♠ AK654	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 72	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQ7	

---

<b>Board: 24</b>	♠ AKJ6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q87	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ6	

---

<b>Board: 25</b>	♠ AJ8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K8642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 22

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ Q874

♦ KQ53

♣ 84

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AKT95

♦ AT

♣ AJ93

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 23

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AK654

♥ KQ3

♦ 72

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ AJ7

♦ AJ4

♣ T643

W N E S

1♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=0

### Board: 24

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ Q97

♦ Q87

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ -

♥ AJT64

♦ AKJ6

♣ Q953

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 25

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ K8642

♦ KQ3

♣ K5

South:

♠ KT764

♥ Q75

♦ A72

♣ A4

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

<b>Board: 22</b>	♠ Q9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AJ93	

---

<b>Board: 23</b>	♠ QJ7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 13	♣ T643	

---

<b>Board: 24</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ6	
HCP: 15+1	♣ Q953	

---

<b>Board: 25</b>	♠ KT764	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A72	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 22

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ Q874

♦ KQ53

♣ 84

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AKT95

♦ AT

♣ AJ93

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 23

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AK654

♥ KQ3

♦ 72

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ AJ7

♦ AJ4

♣ T643

W N E S

1♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=0

### Board: 24

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ Q97

♦ Q87

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ -

♥ AJT64

♦ AKJ6

♣ Q953

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 25

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ K8642

♦ KQ3

♣ K5

South:

♠ KT764

♥ Q75

♦ A72

♣ A4

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 26</b>	♠ KT82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AK8	

---

<b>Board: 27</b>	♠ AKJ54	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K2	
HCP: 18+1	♣ A3	

---

<b>Board: 28</b>	♠ AQ8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 9762	
HCP: 13	♣ A74	

---

<b>Board: 29</b>	♠ J8754	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 26

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT82

♥ AQT64

♦ 8

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AQJ76

♥ J7

♦ K6

♣ QT32

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 27

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ54

♥ K852

♦ K2

♣ A3

South:

♠ QT82

♥ A6

♦ J9

♣ KJ764

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♠

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 28

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ K84

♦ 9762

♣ A74

South:

♠ KT2

♥ AQJT97

♦ K53

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 29

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J8754

♥ AKT4

♦ QJ

♣ A3

South:

♠ AT3

♥ 95

♦ AK752

♣ QJ5

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

## South hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 26</b>	♠ AQJ76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K6	
HCP: 13+1	♣ QT32	

---

<b>Board: 27</b>	♠ QT82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J9	
HCP: 11+1	♣ KJ764	

---

<b>Board: 28</b>	♠ KT2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJT97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K53	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 29</b>	♠ AT3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK752	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QJ5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 26

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT82

♥ AQT64

♦ 8

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AQJ76

♥ J7

♦ K6

♣ QT32

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 27

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ54

♥ K852

♦ K2

♣ A3

South:

♠ QT82

♥ A6

♦ J9

♣ KJ764

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♠

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 28

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ K84

♦ 9762

♣ A74

South:

♠ KT2

♥ AQJT97

♦ K53

♣ K

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 29

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J8754

♥ AKT4

♦ QJ

♣ A3

South:

♠ AT3

♥ 95

♦ AK752

♣ QJ5

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass



## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

### Board: 30

♠ AK7

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ865

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q94

HCP: 16+1

♣ K2

---

### Board: 31

♠ AKJ73

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A975

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 8

HCP: 15+1

♣ KT7

---

### Board: 32

♠ 7532

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJ9

HCP: 10

♣ AJ3

---

### Board: 33

♠ KJ984

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 4

West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJ5

HCP: 13+1

♣ AJ53

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 30

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK7

♥ KJ865

♦ Q94

♣ K2

South:

♠ QT9643

♥ 94

♦ AK6

♣ A7

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

### Board: 31

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ73

♥ A975

♦ 8

♣ KT7

South:

♠ Q862

♥ KJ8

♦ Q75

♣ AQ4

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 32

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 7532

♥ T73

♦ AJ9

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ KQJ96

♥ AQ

♦ QT6

♣ KQ6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

### Board: 33

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ984

♥ 4

♦ KJ5

♣ AJ53

South:

♠ AT3

♥ K6

♦ AQ9832

♣ K4

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

3 ♥ X Pass 4 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## South hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

**Board: 30**      ♠ QT9643      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 94      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AK6  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ A7

---

**Board: 31**      ♠ Q862      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KJ8      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ Q75  
 HCP: 14      ♣ AQ4

---

**Board: 32**      ♠ KQJ96      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AQ      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ QT6  
 HCP: 19+1      ♣ KQ6

---

**Board: 33**      ♠ AT3      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K6      West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AQ9832  
 HCP: 16+2      ♣ K4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 30

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK7

♥ KJ865

♦ Q94

♣ K2

South:

♠ QT9643

♥ 94

♦ AK6

♣ A7

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

### Board: 31

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ73

♥ A975

♦ 8

♣ KT7

South:

♠ Q862

♥ KJ8

♦ Q75

♣ AQ4

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 32

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 7532

♥ T73

♦ AJ9

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ KQJ96

♥ AQ

♦ QT6

♣ KQ6

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

### Board: 33

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ984

♥ 4

♦ KJ5

♣ AJ53

South:

♠ AT3

♥ K6

♦ AQ9832

♣ K4

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

3 ♥ X Pass 4 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

### Board: 34

♠ A

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J93

HCP: 19+2

♣ AKJT95

---

### Board: 35

♠ AQ532

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQJT

HCP: 17+1

♣ J4

---

### Board: 36

♠ QT4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A72

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ J43

HCP: 14

♣ AQJ5

---

### Board: 37

♠ AK

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A9653

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q43

HCP: 13+1

♣ T84

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 34

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ4

♦ J93

♣ AKJT95

South:

♠ K86

♥ J8732

♦ AKQ2

♣ Q

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 35

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ AQ532

♥ A4

♦ KQJT

♣ J4

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ KQ63

♦ 54

♣ KQ62

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>1</sup> All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 36

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ QT4

♥ A72

♦ J43

♣ AQJ5

South:

♠ AK963

♥ 63

♦ KQT9

♣ K2

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ All Pass

### Board: 37

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ A9653

♦ Q43

♣ T84

South:

♠ QT5

♥ KJ82

♦ K6

♣ AQJ5

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 34</b>	♠ K86	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J8732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ2	
HCP: 15+1	♣ Q	

---

<b>Board: 35</b>	♠ KJ6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 54	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ62	

---

<b>Board: 36</b>	♠ AK963	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT9	
HCP: 15+1	♣ K2	

---

<b>Board: 37</b>	♠ QT5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K6	
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 34

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ4

♦ J93

♣ AKJT95

South:

♠ K86

♥ J8732

♦ AKQ2

♣ Q

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 35

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ AQ532

♥ A4

♦ KQJT

♣ J4

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ KQ63

♦ 54

♣ KQ62

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>1</sup> All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 36

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ QT4

♥ A72

♦ J43

♣ AQJ5

South:

♠ AK963

♥ 63

♦ KQT9

♣ K2

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ All Pass

### Board: 37

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ A9653

♦ Q43

♣ T84

South:

♠ QT5

♥ KJ82

♦ K6

♣ AQJ5

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT



**Board: 38**

♠ KQT6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K986

HCP: 16

♣ 42

**Board: 39**

♠ AJT754

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AT5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ

HCP: 16+2

♣ Q6

**Board: 40**

♠ KT64

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q4

HCP: 18

♣ AQ63

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 38

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQT6

♥ AKJ

♦ K986

♣ 42

South:

♠ J75

♥ QT753

♦ AQT

♣ AJ

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

### Board: 39

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AJT754

♥ AT5

♦ KQ

♣ Q6

South:

♠ KQ83

♥ Q86

♦ A52

♣ AT5

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

### Board: 40

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KT64

♥ AQJ

♦ Q4

♣ AQ63

South:

♠ AQJ95

♥ T83

♦ AJ96

♣ J

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

**Board: 38**

♠ J75

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ QT753

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQT

HCP: 14+1

♣ AJ

**Board: 39**

♠ KQ83

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A52

HCP: 15

♣ AT5

**Board: 40**

♠ AQJ95

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ T83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ96

HCP: 13+1

♣ J

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 38

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQT6

♥ AKJ

♦ K986

♣ 42

South:

♠ J75

♥ QT753

♦ AQT

♣ AJ

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

### Board: 39

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AJT754

♥ AT5

♦ KQ

♣ Q6

South:

♠ KQ83

♥ Q86

♦ A52

♣ AT5

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

### Board: 40

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KT64

♥ AQJ

♦ Q4

♣ AQ63

South:

♠ AQJ95

♥ T83

♦ AJ96

♣ J

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

<b>Board: 41</b>	♠ AQ98	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K85	
HCP: 19+1	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 42</b>	♠ KQJT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	
HCP: 19	♣ AK97	

---

<b>Board: 43</b>	♠ A82	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q85432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K4	
HCP: 13+2	♣ A9	

---

<b>Board: 44</b>	♠ K94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ865	
HCP: 10+1	♣ T6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 41

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ98

♥ AKQ74

♦ K85

♣ J

South:

♠ K4

♥ T83

♦ J62

♣ AQ976

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. forcing 1NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 42

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT

♥ K4

♦ QJ7

♣ AK97

South:

♠ A7542

♥ A982

♦ A8

♣ J6

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

### Board: 43

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A82

♥ Q85432

♦ K4

♣ A9

South:

♠ KQ754

♥ AK6

♦ A97

♣ Q4

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 44

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ K94

♥ Q63

♦ KQ865

♣ T6

South:

♠ AQJ865

♥ AK

♦ J2

♣ KJ2

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 41</b>	♠ K4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J62	
HCP: 10+1	♣ AQ976	

---

<b>Board: 42</b>	♠ A7542	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A8	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J6	

---

<b>Board: 43</b>	♠ KQ754	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A97	
HCP: 18+1	♣ Q4	

---

<b>Board: 44</b>	♠ AQJ865	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J2	
HCP: 19+2	♣ KJ2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 41

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ98

♥ AKQ74

♦ K85

♣ J

South:

♠ K4

♥ T83

♦ J62

♣ AQ976

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 42

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT

♥ K4

♦ QJ7

♣ AK97

South:

♠ A7542

♥ A982

♦ A8

♣ J6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

### Board: 43

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A82

♥ Q85432

♦ K4

♣ A9

South:

♠ KQ754

♥ AK6

♦ A97

♣ Q4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 44

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ K94

♥ Q63

♦ KQ865

♣ T6

South:

♠ AQJ865

♥ AK

♦ J2

♣ KJ2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

### Board: 45

♠ K65

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJT7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A76

HCP: 15+1

♣ 86

---

### Board: 46

♠ AT

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJ5

HCP: 19

♣ KJT7

---

### Board: 47

♠ AJ7

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ93

East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q2

HCP: 17+1

♣ KJ6

---

### Board: 48

♠ AKJT

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KT75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ5

HCP: 17

♣ 87

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 45

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K65

♥ AKJT7

♦ A76

♣ 86

South:

♠ AJ987

♥ 854

♦ KT

♣ AQT

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AT

♥ AQJ6

♦ KJ5

♣ KJT7

South:

♠ J953

♥ K9732

♦ A7

♣ A2

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 47

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ KQJ93

♦ Q2

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ KQT63

♥ AT7

♦ 53

♣ AT4

W N E S

Pass 2♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 4♥

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 48

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKJT

♥ KT75

♦ AQ5

♣ 87

South:

♠ 732

♥ AQ863

♦ KT

♣ KJ6

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 45</b>	♠ AJ987	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQT	
<b>Board: 46</b>	♠ J953	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K9732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A7	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A2	
<b>Board: 47</b>	♠ KQT63	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT7	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 53	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AT4	
<b>Board: 48</b>	♠ 732	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KJ6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 45

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K65

♥ AKJT7

♦ A76

♣ 86

South:

♠ AJ987

♥ 854

♦ KT

♣ AQT

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AT

♥ AQJ6

♦ KJ5

♣ KJT7

South:

♠ J953

♥ K9732

♦ A7

♣ A2

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 47

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ KQJ93

♦ Q2

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ KQT63

♥ AT7

♦ 53

♣ AT4

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 4♥

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 48

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKJT

♥ KT75

♦ AQ5

♣ 87

South:

♠ 732

♥ AQ863

♦ KT

♣ KJ6

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

**Board: 49**

♠ AQ73

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KT853

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A93

HCP: 13+1

♣ 3

**Board: 50**

♠ K

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AT73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J3

HCP: 15+2

♣ AK9652

**Board: 51**

♠ AQ653

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K8

HCP: 19+1

♣ K2

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 49

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ73

♥ KT853

♦ A93

♣ 3

South:

♠ K654

♥ AQ9

♦ KQ5

♣ KJ6

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !H queen and !C king

### Board: 50

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AT73

♦ J3

♣ AK9652

South:

♠ JT63

♥ KQ952

♦ AK

♣ Q3

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 51

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQ653

♥ AQJ7

♦ K8

♣ K2

South:

♠ J82

♥ T4

♦ A642

♣ AQ84

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. forcing 1NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

**Board: 49**

♠ K654

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ5

HCP: 18

♣ KJ6

**Board: 50**

♠ JT63

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ952

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK

HCP: 15+1

♣ Q3

**Board: 51**

♠ J82

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ T4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A642

HCP: 11

♣ AQ84

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 49

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ73

♥ KT853

♦ A93

♣ 3

South:

♠ K654

♥ AQ9

♦ KQ5

♣ KJ6

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !H queen and !C king

### Board: 50

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AT73

♦ J3

♣ AK9652

South:

♠ JT63

♥ KQ952

♦ AK

♣ Q3

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 51

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQ653

♥ AQJ7

♦ K8

♣ K2

South:

♠ J82

♥ T4

♦ A642

♣ AQ84

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. forcing 1NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1



## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

**Board: 52**      ♠ AKJ62      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ K86      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ J8  
 HCP: 14+1      ♣ QT3

---

**Board: 53**      ♠ A9842      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ A5      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AQ93  
 HCP: 16+1      ♣ Q3

---

**Board: 54**      ♠ A84      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ A      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ QJ8  
 HCP: 15+2      ♣ KJ6543

---

**Board: 55**      ♠ AQ542      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ JT6      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ K8  
 HCP: 14+1      ♣ AT8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 52

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ62

♥ K86

♦ J8

♣ QT3

South:

♠ T3

♥ AQJT4

♦ AK9

♣ AJ2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. !H queen and !D king

### Board: 53

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A9842

♥ A5

♦ AQ93

♣ Q3

South:

♠ KJT3

♥ K8

♦ JT75

♣ AJ6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 54

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A84

♥ A

♦ QJ8

♣ KJ6543

South:

♠ KQJ76

♥ KQ8

♦ A9

♣ A72

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

### Board: 55

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQ542

♥ JT6

♦ K8

♣ AT8

South:

♠ K83

♥ AKQ4

♦ J95

♣ K96

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

<b>Board: 52</b>	♠ T3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK9	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AJ2	

---

<b>Board: 53</b>	♠ KJT3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT75	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ6	

---

<b>Board: 54</b>	♠ KQJ76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A9	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A72	

---

<b>Board: 55</b>	♠ K83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J95	
HCP: 16	♣ K96	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 52

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ62

♥ K86

♦ J8

♣ QT3

South:

♠ T3

♥ AQJT4

♦ AK9

♣ AJ2

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. !H queen and !D king

### Board: 53

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A9842

♥ A5

♦ AQ93

♣ Q3

South:

♠ KJT3

♥ K8

♦ JT75

♣ AJ6

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 54

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A84

♥ A

♦ QJ8

♣ KJ6543

South:

♠ KQJ76

♥ KQ8

♦ A9

♣ A72

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♠ All Pass

### Board: 55

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQ542

♥ JT6

♦ K8

♣ AT8

South:

♠ K83

♥ AKQ4

♦ J95

♣ K96

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

All Pass

**Board: 56**

♠ Q76

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ92

HCP: 16

♣ Q5

**Board: 57**

♠ AQ985

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ64

HCP: 17+1

♣ 7

**Board: 58**

♠ J85

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q963

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJ3

HCP: 13

♣ AJ3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 56

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q76

♥ AQ85

♦ AQ92

♣ Q5

South:

♠ AJT542

♥ K

♦ J7

♣ A942

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>1</sup> All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 57

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ985

♥ AQ5

♦ AJ64

♣ 7

South:

♠ KT7

♥ KJT

♦ 97

♣ AKQJ2

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 6 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

### Board: 58

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ J85

♥ Q963

♦ AJ3

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ 964

♥ AKJ74

♦ KQ95

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

<b>Board: 56</b>	♠ AJT542	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J7	
HCP: 13+2	♣ A942	

---

<b>Board: 57</b>	♠ KT7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 97	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AKQJ2	

---

<b>Board: 58</b>	♠ 964	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ95	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 56

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q76

♥ AQ85

♦ AQ92

♣ Q5

South:

♠ AJT542

♥ K

♦ J7

♣ A942

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>1</sup> All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 57

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ985

♥ AQ5

♦ AJ64

♣ 7

South:

♠ KT7

♥ KJT

♦ 97

♣ AKQJ2

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 6 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

### Board: 58

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ J85

♥ Q963

♦ AJ3

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ 964

♥ AKJ74

♦ KQ95

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1



<b>Board: 59</b>	♠ KQJT62	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJT	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 84	

---

<b>Board: 60</b>	♠ Q97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ732	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K7	

---

<b>Board: 61</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT7432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K3	
HCP: 12+3	♣ K865	

---

<b>Board: 62</b>	♠ AJT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 964	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ2	
HCP: 17	♣ A96	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 59

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQJT62

♥ QJ

♦ AJT

♣ 84

South:

♠ A83

♥ AK

♦ K7652

♣ J72

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 60

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q97

♥ AQ9

♦ AJ732

♣ K7

South:

♠ AK3

♥ KJT65

♦ QT4

♣ 84

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

### Board: 61

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQT7432

♦ K3

♣ K865

South:

♠ AK432

♥ KJ9

♦ AQJ

♣ T3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 62

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5NT South

North:

♠ AJT

♥ 964

♦ AKJ2

♣ A96

South:

♠ K64

♥ AQJT8

♦ Q

♣ QJ52

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>
All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !H queen no !C king no !D king

## South hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

### Board: 59

♠ A83

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K7652

HCP: 15+1

♣ J72

---

### Board: 60

♠ AK3

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJT65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QT4

HCP: 13+1

♣ 84

---

### Board: 61

♠ AK432

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQJ

HCP: 18+1

♣ T3

---

### Board: 62

♠ K64

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJT8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q

HCP: 15+1

♣ QJ52

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 59

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQJT62

♥ QJ

♦ AJT

♣ 84

South:

♠ A83

♥ AK

♦ K7652

♣ J72

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 60

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q97

♥ AQ9

♦ AJ732

♣ K7

South:

♠ AK3

♥ KJT65

♦ QT4

♣ 84

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

All Pass

### Board: 61

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQT7432

♦ K3

♣ K865

South:

♠ AK432

♥ KJ9

♦ AQJ

♣ T3

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 62

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5NT South

North:

♠ AJT

♥ 964

♦ AKJ2

♣ A96

South:

♠ K64

♥ AQJT8

♦ Q

♣ QJ52

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT<sup>2</sup>

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !H queen no !C king no !D king

**Board: 63**

♠ KQJ96

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQJ

HCP: 16+1

♣ 64

**Board: 64**

♠ KQT65

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QT5

HCP: 16+1

♣ A6

**Board: 65**

♠ AK92

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K87

HCP: 17

♣ A84

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 63

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ96

♥ 96

♦ AKQJ

♣ 64

South:

♠ A87

♥ AKQ84

♦ T96

♣ A2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

### Board: 64

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQT65

♥ AJ7

♦ QT5

♣ A6

South:

♠ A7

♥ QT643

♦ AK43

♣ Q9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Fourth suit game force

### Board: 65

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK92

♥ K64

♦ K87

♣ A84

South:

♠ J5

♥ Q9532

♦ AJ

♣ KJT7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

<b>Board: 63</b>	♠ A87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T96	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A2	

---

<b>Board: 64</b>	♠ A7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK43	
HCP: 15+1	♣ Q9	

---

<b>Board: 65</b>	♠ J5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KJT7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 63

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ96

♥ 96

♦ AKQJ

♣ 64

South:

♠ A87

♥ AKQ84

♦ T96

♣ A2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

### Board: 64

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQT65

♥ AJ7

♦ QT5

♣ A6

South:

♠ A7

♥ QT643

♦ AK43

♣ Q9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♥
--	--	--	-----

Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Fourth suit game force

### Board: 65

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK92

♥ K64

♦ K87

♣ A84

South:

♠ J5

♥ Q9532

♦ AJ

♣ KJT7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♥
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♣	Pass	3 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--



**Board: 66**

♠ Q87

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKJ875

HCP: 18+2

♣ AK9

**Board: 67**

♠ AQ943

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ T

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK8

HCP: 14+1

♣ J842

**Board: 68**

♠ KJ6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A72

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J964

HCP: 16

♣ AK2

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 66

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q87

♥ J

♦ AKJ875

♣ AK9

South:

♠ AKT943

♥ AK74

♦ Q3

♣ Q

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

### Board: 67

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ943

♥ T

♦ AK8

♣ J842

South:

♠ KT62

♥ AQ42

♦ QT42

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 4 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 68

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ A72

♦ J964

♣ AK2

South:

♠ AQT5

♥ KQT54

♦ AK2

♣ J

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

<b>Board: 66</b>	♠ AKT943	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	
HCP: 18+2	♣ Q	

---

<b>Board: 67</b>	♠ KT62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT42	
HCP: 15	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 68</b>	♠ AQT5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK2	
HCP: 19+1	♣ J	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 66

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q87

♥ J

♦ AKJ875

♣ AK9

South:

♠ AKT943

♥ AK74

♦ Q3

♣ Q

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

### Board: 67

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ943

♥ T

♦ AK8

♣ J842

South:

♠ KT62

♥ AQ42

♦ QT42

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 4 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 68

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ A72

♦ J964

♣ AK2

South:

♠ AQT5

♥ KQT54

♦ AK2

♣ J

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

### Board: 69

♠ Q9863

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ T92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A

HCP: 16+1

♣ AKQJ

---

### Board: 70

♠ AQ76

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K642

HCP: 16

♣ 64

---

### Board: 71

♠ AJT98

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A943

HCP: 16+1

♣ AK54

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 69

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16+1  
 South HCP: 17+1  
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ Q9863  
 ♥ T92  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AKQJ

#### South:

♠ AKJ4  
 ♥ AQ43  
 ♦ KT986  
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

### Board: 70

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 17+1  
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AQ76  
 ♥ AQJ  
 ♦ K642  
 ♣ 64

#### South:

♠ KJ985  
 ♥ KT98  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

### Board: 71

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 16+1  
 South HCP: 13+2  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AJT98  
 ♥ -  
 ♦ A943  
 ♣ AK54

#### South:

♠ Q65  
 ♥ AKJ865  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ 76

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

**Board: 69**

♠ AKJ4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KT986

HCP: 17+1

♣ -

**Board: 70**

♠ KJ985

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KT98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A7

HCP: 17+1

♣ AQ

**Board: 71**

♠ Q65

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ865

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K7

HCP: 13+2

♣ 76

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 69

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q9863

♥ T92

♦ A

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ AQ43

♦ KT986

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

### Board: 70

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ76

♥ AQJ

♦ K642

♣ 64

South:

♠ KJ985

♥ KT98

♦ A7

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

### Board: 71

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJT98

♥ -

♦ A943

♣ AK54

South:

♠ Q65

♥ AKJ865

♦ K7

♣ 76

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			



## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

**Board: 72**      ♠ AKQ862      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KQ9      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ J9  
 HCP: 19+2      ♣ A7

---

**Board: 73**      ♠ AK9854      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KT2      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ T  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ AT8

---

**Board: 74**      ♠ AQJ87      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 875      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AQJ5  
 HCP: 14+1      ♣ 7

---

**Board: 75**      ♠ KT9      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AJ7      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ Q532  
 HCP: 17      ♣ AK5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 72

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ862

♥ KQ9

♦ J9

♣ A7

South:

♠ J7

♥ AJ8642

♦ AT64

♣ K

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

### Board: 73

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AK9854

♥ KT2

♦ T

♣ AT8

South:

♠ QJT

♥ A863

♦ AJ3

♣ KQJ

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 74

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJ87

♥ 875

♦ AQJ5

♣ 7

South:

♠ K63

♥ AQ64

♦ K743

♣ AK

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 75

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ KT9

♥ AJ7

♦ Q532

♣ AK5

South:

♠ 64

♥ Q8642

♦ AKJ8

♣ Q7

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♦

All Pass

**South hands****Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit**

<b>Board: 72</b>	♠ J7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ8642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT64	
HCP: 13+2	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 73</b>	♠ QJT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ	

---

<b>Board: 74</b>	♠ K63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K743	
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

---

<b>Board: 75</b>	♠ 64	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q8642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ8	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 72

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ862

♥ KQ9

♦ J9

♣ A7

South:

♠ J7

♥ AJ8642

♦ AT64

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

### Board: 73

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AK9854

♥ KT2

♦ T

♣ AT8

South:

♠ QJT

♥ A863

♦ AJ3

♣ KQJ

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 74

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJ87

♥ 875

♦ AQJ5

♣ 7

South:

♠ K63

♥ AQ64

♦ K743

♣ AK

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 75

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ KT9

♥ AJ7

♦ Q532

♣ AK5

South:

♠ 64

♥ Q8642

♦ AKJ8

♣ Q7

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♦

All Pass

## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 76</b>	♠ AK5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T9873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KT	

---

<b>Board: 77</b>	♠ AKQ96	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 19+1	♣ Q	

---

<b>Board: 78</b>	♠ T5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJ9	
HCP: 14+1	♣ T83	

---

<b>Board: 79</b>	♠ KJ53	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q5	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 76

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK5

♥ T9873

♦ KJ8

♣ KT

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AKQJ5

♦ T9

♣ AQ98

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 77

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ96

♥ KJT5

♦ KJ3

♣ Q

South:

♠ T32

♥ Q32

♦ Q65

♣ AK92

W N E S

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 78

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ T5

♥ A65

♦ AKQJ9

♣ T83

South:

♠ AK8

♥ QT942

♦ 3

♣ AQJ6

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 79

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KJ53

♥ QJT85

♦ Q5

♣ A4

South:

♠ 84

♥ AK6

♦ AK3

♣ QT865

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ All Pass

## South hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 76</b>	♠ Q4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T9	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQ98	

---

<b>Board: 77</b>	♠ T32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q65	
HCP: 11	♣ AK92	

---

<b>Board: 78</b>	♠ AK8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 3	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQJ6	

---

<b>Board: 79</b>	♠ 84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK3	
HCP: 16+1	♣ QT865	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 76

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK5

♥ T9873

♦ KJ8

♣ KT

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AKQJ5

♦ T9

♣ AQ98

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 77

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ96

♥ KJT5

♦ KJ3

♣ Q

South:

♠ T32

♥ Q32

♦ Q65

♣ AK92

W N E S

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 78

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ T5

♥ A65

♦ AKQJ9

♣ T83

South:

♠ AK8

♥ QT942

♦ 3

♣ AQJ6

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 79

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KJ53

♥ QJT85

♦ Q5

♣ A4

South:

♠ 84

♥ AK6

♦ AK3

♣ QT865

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ All Pass



## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 80</b>	♠ A82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ5	

---

<b>Board: 81</b>	♠ QJ965	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q95	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AKT2	

---

<b>Board: 82</b>	♠ 964	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ973	
HCP: 12+2	♣ QJ5	

---

<b>Board: 83</b>	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A98	
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q432	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 80

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A82

♥ J87

♦ KJ3

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ AKQT5

♦ 982

♣ 72

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 81

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ QJ965

♥ 7

♦ Q95

♣ AKT2

South:

♠ A843

♥ AQ832

♦ AJ2

♣ Q

W N E S

1♠ Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

### Board: 82

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 964

♥ Q

♦ AQJ973

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ AKT87

♥ KJ2

♦ 8

♣ AK42

W N E S

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 83

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ AT842

♦ A98

♣ Q432

South:

♠ KQ97543

♥ KJ7

♦ K3

♣ K

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

## South hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

**Board: 80**      ♠ KQ9      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AKQT5      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 982  
 HCP: 14+1      ♣ 72

---

**Board: 81**      ♠ A843      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AQ832      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AJ2  
 HCP: 17+1      ♣ Q

---

**Board: 82**      ♠ AKT87      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KJ2      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 8  
 HCP: 18+1      ♣ AK42

---

**Board: 83**      ♠ KQ97543      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KJ7      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ K3  
 HCP: 15+3      ♣ K

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 80

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A82

♥ J87

♦ KJ3

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ AKQT5

♦ 982

♣ 72

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 81

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ QJ965

♥ 7

♦ Q95

♣ AKT2

South:

♠ A843

♥ AQ832

♦ AJ2

♣ Q

W N E S

1♠ Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

### Board: 82

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 964

♥ Q

♦ AQJ973

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ AKT87

♥ KJ2

♦ 8

♣ AK42

W N E S

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 83

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ AT842

♦ A98

♣ Q432

South:

♠ KQ97543

♥ KJ7

♦ K3

♣ K

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

**Board: 84**

♠ AK4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A63

East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ J76

HCP: 15

♣ KT63

**Board: 85**

♠ AK

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ7432

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ JT2

HCP: 14+2

♣ Q4

**Board: 86**

♠ K985

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQT

HCP: 20

♣ AJ42

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 84

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK4

♥ A63

♦ J76

♣ KT63

South:

♠ -

♥ KQJ9754

♦ AK

♣ A875

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♣ 3♠ 4♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !C

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

### Board: 85

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ KJ7432

♦ JT2

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 42

♥ AQ6

♦ AK95

♣ AKT6

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 86

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ K985

♥ AQ

♦ AQT

♣ AJ42

South:

♠ AQ743

♥ J92

♦ K54

♣ KT

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

## South hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 84</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ9754	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK	
HCP: 17+3	♣ A875	

---

<b>Board: 85</b>	♠ 42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK95	
HCP: 20	♣ AKT6	

---

<b>Board: 86</b>	♠ AQ743	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K54	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 84

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK4

♥ A63

♦ J76

♣ KT63

South:

♠ -

♥ KQJ9754

♦ AK

♣ A875

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♣ 3♠ 4♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !C

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

### Board: 85

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ KJ7432

♦ JT2

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 42

♥ AQ6

♦ AK95

♣ AKT6

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 86

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ K985

♥ AQ

♦ AQT

♣ AJ42

South:

♠ AQ743

♥ J92

♦ K54

♣ KT

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king



## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 87</b>	♠ AJT542	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J2	
HCP: 12+2	♣ K65	

---

<b>Board: 88</b>	♠ 962	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K63	
HCP: 17	♣ AK6	

---

<b>Board: 89</b>	♠ KJ863	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K743	

---

<b>Board: 90</b>	♠ AK53	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ7543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 87

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJT542

♥ K9

♦ J2

♣ K65

South:

♠ K76

♥ AQJ6

♦ A85

♣ AQ8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. no !S queen

### Board: 88

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 962

♥ AKT7

♦ K63

♣ AK6

South:

♠ AKQ84

♥ Q84

♦ J9

♣ 873

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

### Board: 89

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ863

♥ KQ65

♦ -

♣ K743

South:

♠ Q74

♥ A

♦ AQ94

♣ AJT86

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	5 ♣	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Splinter

### Board: 90

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK53

♥ AQ7543

♦ Q

♣ AT

South:

♠ Q864

♥ JT9

♦ AK83

♣ Q3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Splinter

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

## South hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 87</b>	♠ K76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A85	
HCP: 20	♣ AQ8	

---

<b>Board: 88</b>	♠ AKQ84	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J9	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 873	

---

<b>Board: 89</b>	♠ Q74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ94	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AJT86	

---

<b>Board: 90</b>	♠ Q864	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK83	
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 87

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJT542

♥ K9

♦ J2

♣ K65

South:

♠ K76

♥ AQJ6

♦ A85

♣ AQ8

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. no !S queen

### Board: 88

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 962

♥ AKT7

♦ K63

♣ AK6

South:

♠ AKQ84

♥ Q84

♦ J9

♣ 873

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 89

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ863

♥ KQ65

♦ -

♣ K743

South:

♠ Q74

♥ A

♦ AQ94

♣ AJT86

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 4 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♥

Pass 5 ♣ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Splinter

### Board: 90

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK53

♥ AQ7543

♦ Q

♣ AT

South:

♠ Q864

♥ JT9

♦ AK83

♣ Q3

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 4 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 91</b>	♠ KQ8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT9864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AT5	

---

<b>Board: 92</b>	♠ K94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJT3	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A7	

---

<b>Board: 93</b>	♠ J6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ9852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 13+2	♣ QJ32	

---

<b>Board: 94</b>	♠ AQ54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ85	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AK6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 91

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ AT9864

♦ K

♣ AT5

South:

♠ AT72

♥ K53

♦ AQ984

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 92

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K94

♥ 986

♦ KQJT3

♣ A7

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ KQJ753

♦ A2

♣ K5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

### Board: 93

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J6

♥ KQ9852

♦ A

♣ QJ32

South:

♠ A83

♥ AJ7

♦ KJT743

♣ A

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=0

### Board: 94

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQ54

♥ 2

♦ KQJ85

♣ AK6

South:

♠ K9732

♥ KQ

♦ A42

♣ QT9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 91</b>	♠ AT72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ984	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 3	

---

<b>Board: 92</b>	♠ QJ7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A2	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K5	

---

<b>Board: 93</b>	♠ A83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJT743	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 94</b>	♠ K9732	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A42	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QT9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 91

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ AT9864

♦ K

♣ AT5

South:

♠ AT72

♥ K53

♦ AQ984

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 92

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K94

♥ 986

♦ KQJT3

♣ A7

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ KQJ753

♦ A2

♣ K5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

### Board: 93

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J6

♥ KQ9852

♦ A

♣ QJ32

South:

♠ A83

♥ AJ7

♦ KJT743

♣ A

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=0

### Board: 94

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQ54

♥ 2

♦ KQJ85

♣ AK6

South:

♠ K9732

♥ KQ

♦ A42

♣ QT9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT



# North hands

# Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

## Board: 95

♠ AKQJT5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ T

HCP: 19+2

♣ KQ6

## Board: 96

♠ KT4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJT6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A7

HCP: 17

♣ AQ32

## Board: 97

♠ AK8532

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A853

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ -

HCP: 13+2

♣ Q96

## Board: 98

♠ KQT2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K97

HCP: 17

♣ AT74

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT5

♥ A62

♦ T

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ 8764

♥ KQT

♦ AK8

♣ J72

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 96

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KT4

♥ KJT6

♦ A7

♣ AQ32

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AQ532

♦ J84

♣ T98

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 97

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK8532

♥ A853

♦ -

♣ Q96

South:

♠ JT7

♥ 96

♦ AKQ6

♣ AK54

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 5 ♠

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 98

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT2

♥ AJ

♦ K97

♣ AT74

South:

♠ A9853

♥ 65

♦ A52

♣ KQ9

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 95</b>	♠ 8764	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK8	
HCP: 13	♣ J72	

---

<b>Board: 96</b>	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J84	
HCP: 13+1	♣ T98	

---

<b>Board: 97</b>	♠ JT7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ6	
HCP: 17	♣ AK54	

---

<b>Board: 98</b>	♠ A9853	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A52	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQ9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT5

♥ A62

♦ T

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ 8764

♥ KQT

♦ AK8

♣ J72

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 96

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KT4

♥ KJT6

♦ A7

♣ AQ32

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AQ532

♦ J84

♣ T98

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 97

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK8532

♥ A853

♦ -

♣ Q96

South:

♠ JT7

♥ 96

♦ AKQ6

♣ AK54

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 5 ♠

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 98

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT2

♥ AJ

♦ K97

♣ AT74

South:

♠ A9853

♥ 65

♦ A52

♣ KQ9

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

**North hands****Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit****Board: 99**

♠ AQ763

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A4

HCP: 19+1

♣ A54

**Board: 100**

♠ T94

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ954

HCP: 10+1

♣ 4

**Board: 101**

♠ A8643

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AT7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K2

HCP: 18+1

♣ AK9

**Board: 102**

♠ AQT6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q8762

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ T

HCP: 17+1

♣ AKQ

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 99

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ763

♥ AJ6

♦ A4

♣ A54

South:

♠ KJT

♥ T7

♦ KQJT8

♣ KQ3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

### Board: 100

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ T94

♥ AJ93

♦ KQ954

♣ 4

South:

♠ AKJ8765

♥ KT

♦ A

♣ A72

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. forcing 1NT			

### Board: 101

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ A8643

♥ AT7

♦ K2

♣ AK9

South:

♠ KQ975

♥ KQ8

♦ Q98

♣ 73

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 102

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQT6

♥ Q8762

♦ T

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ K42

♥ AT953

♦ KQ5

♣ J2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## South hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 99</b>	♠ KJT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJT8	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KQ3	

---

<b>Board: 100</b>	♠ AKJ8765	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 19+3	♣ A72	

---

<b>Board: 101</b>	♠ KQ975	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q98	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 73	

---

<b>Board: 102</b>	♠ K42	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 99

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ763

♥ AJ6

♦ A4

♣ A54

South:

♠ KJT

♥ T7

♦ KQJT8

♣ KQ3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

### Board: 100

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ T94

♥ AJ93

♦ KQ954

♣ 4

South:

♠ AKJ8765

♥ KT

♦ A

♣ A72

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. forcing 1NT			

### Board: 101

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ A8643

♥ AT7

♦ K2

♣ AK9

South:

♠ KQ975

♥ KQ8

♦ Q98

♣ 73

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 102

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQT6

♥ Q8762

♦ T

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ K42

♥ AT953

♦ KQ5

♣ J2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			



## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 103</b>	♠ KJT62	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 104</b>	♠ K72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ62	
HCP: 13	♣ J74	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 105</b>	♠ KQ8643	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	West (RHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ	
HCP: 17+2	♣ KJ93	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 106</b>	♠ KQJ72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 75	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AK8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 103

	North:	South:
Dealer: North	♠ KJT62	♠ A87
Vul: Both	♥ KJ64	♥ A
North HCP: 12+1	♦ QJ3	♦ AT
South HCP: 18+3	♣ J	♣ AQT9653
Contract: 6 ♠ North		

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 104

	North:	South:
Dealer: South	♠ K72	♠ AQ943
Vul: None	♥ A74	♥ K3
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ62	♦ J9
South HCP: 16+1	♣ J74	♣ AQ92
Contract: 6 ♠ South		

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 105

	North:	South:
Dealer: North	♠ KQ8643	♠ A95
Vul: N-S	♥ Q	♥ 9832
North HCP: 17+2	♦ AQ	♦ KJT84
South HCP: 12+1	♣ KJ93	♣ A
Contract: 6 ♠ North		

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 106

	North:	South:
Dealer: South	♠ KQJ72	♠ A4
Vul: Both	♥ 986	♥ AKJ74
North HCP: 13+1	♦ 75	♦ KJ84
South HCP: 16+1	♣ AK8	♣ 95
Contract: 6 ♥ South		

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 103</b>	♠ A87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT	
HCP: 18+3	♣ AQT9653	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 104</b>	♠ AQ943	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J9	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ92	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 105</b>	♠ A95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9832	West (LHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJT84	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 106</b>	♠ A4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ84	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 95	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 103

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJT62

♥ KJ64

♦ QJ3

♣ J

South:

♠ A87

♥ A

♦ AT

♣ AQT9653

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 104

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ K72

♥ A74

♦ KQ62

♣ J74

South:

♠ AQ943

♥ K3

♦ J9

♣ AQ92

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 105

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ8643

♥ Q

♦ AQ

♣ KJ93

South:

♠ A95

♥ 9832

♦ KJT84

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 106

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ72

♥ 986

♦ 75

♣ AK8

South:

♠ A4

♥ AKJ74

♦ KJ84

♣ 95

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 107</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ9742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK96	
HCP: 15+3	♣ 32	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 108</b>	♠ 532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT8	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AKJT2	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 109</b>	♠ AJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT654	West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK6	
HCP: 19+1	♣ K62	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 110</b>	♠ J96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K432	
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 107

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ -	♠ A953		1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ9742	♥ Q53	Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 15+3	♦ AK96	♦ J8	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 32	♣ AKJ8	All Pass			
Contract: 6 ♥ South						

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 108

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 532	♠ AKJ874				1 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ QT	♥ AJ93	Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 13+1	♦ KT8	♦ A9	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 17+2	♣ AKJT2	♣ 5				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

### Board: 109

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AJ	♠ T		1 ♥	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ AT654	♥ KQJ982	X	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 19+1	♦ AK6	♦ Q983	Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 10+2	♣ K62	♣ Q8	Pass	5 ♠	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 6 ♥ North			Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Splinter

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen no !C king no !D king

### Board: 110

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J96	♠ AK872				1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ K92	♥ QT7	Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K432	♦ AQJ6	Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
South HCP: 16+1	♣ KQJ	♣ T	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

## South hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 107</b>	♠ A953	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J8	
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ8	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 108</b>	♠ AKJ874	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A9	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 5	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 109</b>	♠ T	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ982	West (LHO) Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q983	
HCP: 10+2	♣ Q8	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 110</b>	♠ AK872	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ6	
HCP: 16+1	♣ T	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 107

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AKJ9742

♦ AK96

♣ 32

South:

♠ A953

♥ Q53

♦ J8

♣ AKJ8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 108

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ 532

♥ QT

♦ KT8

♣ AKJT2

South:

♠ AKJ874

♥ AJ93

♦ A9

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

### Board: 109

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AT654

♦ AK6

♣ K62

South:

♠ T

♥ KQJ982

♦ Q983

♣ Q8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

X	4♦	Pass	4♥
---	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Splinter

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen no !C king no !D king

### Board: 110

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ J96

♥ K92

♦ K432

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ AK872

♥ QT7

♦ AQJ6

♣ T

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--



<b>Board: 111</b>	♠ AK4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J4	
HCP: 18+1	♣ J92	

---

<b>Board: 112</b>	♠ KQJ76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT84	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 53	

---

<b>Board: 113</b>	♠ AKJ82	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A42	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AJ52	

---

<b>Board: 114</b>	♠ AT5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ954	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQ2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 111

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK4

♥ AKQ85

♦ J4

♣ J92

South:

♠ QT987

♥ J43

♦ AT5

♣ A8

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

### Board: 112

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ76

♥ Q7

♦ AT84

♣ 53

South:

♠ A9854

♥ AK8

♦ QJ9

♣ AT

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 113

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ82

♥ 5

♦ A42

♣ AJ52

South:

♠ Q94

♥ AKQJ93

♦ KJ53

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

### Board: 114

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AT5

♥ Q4

♦ AJ954

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ KQ98743

♥ A65

♦ Q

♣ J9

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

## South hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

**Board: 111**      ♠ QT987      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ J43      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AT5  
 HCP: 11+1      ♣ A8

---

**Board: 112**      ♠ A9854      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AK8      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ QJ9  
 HCP: 18+1      ♣ AT

---

**Board: 113**      ♠ Q94      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AKQJ93      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ KJ53  
 HCP: 16+2      ♣ -

---

**Board: 114**      ♠ KQ98743      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ A65      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ Q  
 HCP: 12+3      ♣ J9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 111

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK4	♠ QT987		1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ AKQ85	♥ J43	Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 18+1	♦ J4	♦ AT5	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11+1	♣ J92	♣ A8	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

### Board: 112

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQJ76	♠ A9854				1 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ Q7	♥ AK8	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 12+1	♦ AT84	♦ QJ9	Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 18+1	♣ 53	♣ AT	Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
Contract: 6 ♠ North						

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 113

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKJ82	♠ Q94		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ AKQJ93	Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♠
North HCP: 17+1	♦ A42	♦ KJ53	All Pass			
South HCP: 16+2	♣ AJ52	♣ -				
Contract: 6 ♠ South						

### Board: 114

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AT5	♠ KQ98743				1 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ Q4	♥ A65	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 17+1	♦ AJ954	♦ Q	Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 12+3	♣ AQ2	♣ J9	Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
Contract: 6 ♠ North						

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

# North hands

# Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

## Board: 115

♠ K8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q8763

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ97

HCP: 14+1

♣ K6

## Board: 116

♠ A52

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ73

HCP: 15

♣ JT85

## Board: 117

♠ KJ3

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKT85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ95

HCP: 18+1

♣ J

## Board: 118

♠ -

LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.

Dealer: East

♥ K

Partner bids next.

Vul: None

♦ QT8642

West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 8+4

♣ K98753

West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 115

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K8

♥ Q8763

♦ AQ97

♣ K6

South:

♠ A97542

♥ A42

♦ K8

♣ A9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 116

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A52

♥ A2

♦ AQ73

♣ JT85

South:

♠ KQ943

♥ Q97

♦ K

♣ AK32

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 117

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ AKT85

♦ AQ95

♣ J

South:

♠ A

♥ J73

♦ 87

♣ AKQ7532

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

### Board: 118

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+4

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 5♦ X South

North:

♠ -

♥ K

♦ QT8642

♣ K98753

South:

♠ J8632

♥ 654

♦ J975

♣ J

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♠	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
----	------------------	------	----

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. Unusual 4NT

## South hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 115</b>	♠ A97542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K8	
HCP: 15+2	♣ A9	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 116</b>	♠ KQ943	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AK32	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 117</b>	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 87	
HCP: 14+3	♣ AKQ7532	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 118</b>	♠ J8632	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 654	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ J975	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 3+1	♣ J	West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 115

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K8

♥ Q8763

♦ AQ97

♣ K6

South:

♠ A97542

♥ A42

♦ K8

♣ A9

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 116

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A52

♥ A2

♦ AQ73

♣ JT85

South:

♠ KQ943

♥ Q97

♦ K

♣ AK32

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 117

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ AKT85

♦ AQ95

♣ J

South:

♠ A

♥ J73

♦ 87

♣ AKQ7532

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

### Board: 118

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+4

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 5♦ X South

North:

♠ -

♥ K

♦ QT8642

♣ K98753

South:

♠ J8632

♥ 654

♦ J975

♣ J

W N E S

1♥ Pass

1♠ 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦

X All Pass

1. Unusual 4NT



<b>Board: 119</b>	♠ AK532	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q9	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A3	

---

<b>Board: 120</b>	♠ QJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	
HCP: 21+1	♣ KJ943	

---

<b>Board: 121</b>	♠ AKJ853	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A962	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 119

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK532

♥ KQJ5

♦ Q9

♣ A3

South:

♠ T98

♥ A7

♦ A7652

♣ QT4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	All Pass	

1. forcing 1NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

### Board: 120

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AQJ

♦ AK3

♣ KJ943

South:

♠ K53

♥ KT9863

♦ 6

♣ AQ6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 121

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ853

♥ AJ8

♦ -

♣ A962

South:

♠ Q64

♥ K2

♦ AK65

♣ KT73

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=0

**Board: 119**

♠ T98

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ A7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A7652

HCP: 10+1

♣ QT4

**Board: 120**

♠ K53

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KT9863

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 6

HCP: 12+2

♣ AQ6

**Board: 121**

♠ Q64

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ K2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK65

HCP: 15

♣ KT73

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 119

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK532

♥ KQJ5

♦ Q9

♣ A3

South:

♠ T98

♥ A7

♦ A7652

♣ QT4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	All Pass	

1. forcing 1NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

### Board: 120

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AQJ

♦ AK3

♣ KJ943

South:

♠ K53

♥ KT9863

♦ 6

♣ AQ6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 121

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ853

♥ AJ8

♦ -

♣ A962

South:

♠ Q64

♥ K2

♦ AK65

♣ KT73

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=0

## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 122</b>	♠ K73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT6	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AKJ986	

---

<b>Board: 123</b>	♠ AJ976	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K84	

---

<b>Board: 124</b>	♠ AK86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT	
HCP: 17	♣ KJ73	

---

<b>Board: 125</b>	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A93	
HCP: 19+2	♣ T8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 122

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ K73

♥ 6

♦ AT6

♣ AKJ986

South:

♠ AQT98

♥ KQT7

♦ KQ8

♣ T

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 123

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AJ976

♥ Q86

♦ KJ

♣ K84

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ 975

♦ AT52

♣ AQ6

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 124

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AK86

♥ AT5

♦ QT

♣ KJ73

South:

♠ J9

♥ KJ642

♦ AK9

♣ AQ8

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

### Board: 125

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQT53

♦ A93

♣ T8

South:

♠ K8754

♥ J84

♦ JT

♣ KQ2

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 122</b>	♠ AQT98	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 16+1	♣ T	

---

<b>Board: 123</b>	♠ KQ8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT52	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ6	

---

<b>Board: 124</b>	♠ J9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK9	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQ8	

---

<b>Board: 125</b>	♠ K8754	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT	
HCP: 10+1	♣ KQ2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 122

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ K73

♥ 6

♦ AT6

♣ AKJ986

South:

♠ AQT98

♥ KQT7

♦ KQ8

♣ T

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 123

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AJ976

♥ Q86

♦ KJ

♣ K84

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ 975

♦ AT52

♣ AQ6

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 124

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AK86

♥ AT5

♦ QT

♣ KJ73

South:

♠ J9

♥ KJ642

♦ AK9

♣ AQ8

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

### Board: 125

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQT53

♦ A93

♣ T8

South:

♠ K8754

♥ J84

♦ JT

♣ KQ2

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5



## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 126</b>	♠ AJT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K52	
HCP: 18	♣ AJT	

---

<b>Board: 127</b>	♠ AK8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ7643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 874	
HCP: 14+2	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 128</b>	♠ AK86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K532	
HCP: 20	♣ KT	

---

<b>Board: 129</b>	♠ J642	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 83	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 126

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJT

♥ KQ98

♦ K52

♣ AJT

South:

♠ KQ874

♥ 75

♦ AT4

♣ K65

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>1</sup>

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 127

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK8

♥ QJ7643

♦ 874

♣ A

South:

♠ QT543

♥ KT2

♦ AKQ9

♣ J

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Splinter

### Board: 128

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK86

♥ AK7

♦ K532

♣ KT

South:

♠ QJ942

♥ J42

♦ QJ4

♣ AJ

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

### Board: 129

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ J642

♥ AKJ83

♦ KJ

♣ 83

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ 9652

♦ 4

♣ AKQJ4

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup> All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

<b>Board: 126</b>	♠ KQ874	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT4	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K65	

---

<b>Board: 127</b>	♠ QT543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ9	
HCP: 15+1	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 128</b>	♠ QJ942	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AJ	

---

<b>Board: 129</b>	♠ AQ3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKQJ4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 126

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJT

♥ KQ98

♦ K52

♣ AJT

South:

♠ KQ874

♥ 75

♦ AT4

♣ K65

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>1</sup>

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 127

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK8

♥ QJ7643

♦ 874

♣ A

South:

♠ QT543

♥ KT2

♦ AKQ9

♣ J

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Splinter

### Board: 128

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK86

♥ AK7

♦ K532

♣ KT

South:

♠ QJ942

♥ J42

♦ QJ4

♣ AJ

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

### Board: 129

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ J642

♥ AKJ83

♦ KJ

♣ 83

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ 9652

♦ 4

♣ AKQJ4

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup> All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

<b>Board: 130</b>	♠ 943	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ8743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK	
HCP: 16+3	♣ K	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 131</b>	♠ KJ753	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q762	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 132</b>	♠ 965	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K6	East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKT96	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KQ6	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 133</b>	♠ AQ9632	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 96	
HCP: 14+2	♣ A73	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 130

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 943

♥ KQJ8743

♦ AK

♣ K

South:

♠ AKJ862

♥ A

♦ 954

♣ QT9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

### Board: 131

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ753

♥ A94

♦ K

♣ Q762

South:

♠ Q864

♥ KJ

♦ A975

♣ AK9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 132

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 965

♥ K6

♦ AKT96

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ AKQ87

♥ 5

♦ QJ4

♣ A754

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ 4 ♥ X

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

### Board: 133

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ9632

♥ A5

♦ 96

♣ A73

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ KJT764

♦ KT

♣ KQ

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

## South hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

**Board: 130**      ♠ AKJ862      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ A      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 954  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ QT9

---

**Board: 131**      ♠ Q864      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KJ      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ A975  
 HCP: 17      ♣ AK9

---

**Board: 132**      ♠ AKQ87      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 5      East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ QJ4  
 HCP: 16+1      ♣ A754

---

**Board: 133**      ♠ KJ5      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KJT764      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ KT  
 HCP: 16+2      ♣ KQ

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 130

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 943

♥ KQJ8743

♦ AK

♣ K

South:

♠ AKJ862

♥ A

♦ 954

♣ QT9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

### Board: 131

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ753

♥ A94

♦ K

♣ Q762

South:

♠ Q864

♥ KJ

♦ A975

♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 132

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 965

♥ K6

♦ AKT96

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ AKQ87

♥ 5

♦ QJ4

♣ A754

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦	4 ♥	X
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

### Board: 133

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ9632

♥ A5

♦ 96

♣ A73

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ KJT764

♦ KT

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			



## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 134</b>	♠ K8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 962	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 12+3	♣ AKQT943	

---

<b>Board: 135</b>	♠ AK	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A98753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 13+2	♣ Q532	

---

<b>Board: 136</b>	♠ T95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK5	
HCP: 18	♣ AT76	

---

<b>Board: 137</b>	♠ K5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ95	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ83	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 134

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ K8

♥ 962

♦ 4

♣ AKQT943

South:

♠ AQT

♥ AKQJ84

♦ KT9

♣ 7

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♣ 2 ♦ 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

### Board: 135

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ A98753

♦ 9

♣ Q532

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQJT62

♦ AQJ6

♣ A6

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 136

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ T95

♥ AK7

♦ AK5

♣ AT76

South:

♠ AK642

♥ J9

♦ QT7

♣ K85

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 137

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K5

♥ AT8

♦ QJ95

♣ AJ83

South:

♠ J76

♥ KQJ63

♦ A

♣ KT62

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

<b>Board: 134</b>	♠ AQT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ84	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KT9	
HCP: 19+2	♣ 7	

---

<b>Board: 135</b>	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJT62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ6	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A6	

---

<b>Board: 136</b>	♠ AK642	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT7	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K85	

---

<b>Board: 137</b>	♠ J76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KT62	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 134

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ K8

♥ 962

♦ 4

♣ AKQT943

South:

♠ AQT

♥ AKQJ84

♦ KT9

♣ 7

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♣ 2 ♦ 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

### Board: 135

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ A98753

♦ 9

♣ Q532

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQJT62

♦ AQJ6

♣ A6

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 136

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ T95

♥ AK7

♦ AK5

♣ AT76

South:

♠ AK642

♥ J9

♦ QT7

♣ K85

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 137

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K5

♥ AT8

♦ QJ95

♣ AJ83

South:

♠ J76

♥ KQJ63

♦ A

♣ KT62

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

### Board: 138

♠ J

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T64

East (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ QT2

HCP: 12+2

♣ AKQT74

### Board: 139

♠ 3

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K87

HCP: 16+1

♣ A976

### Board: 140

♠ J983

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ7

HCP: 14

♣ KQ94

### Board: 141

♠ Q92

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK762

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ

HCP: 18+1

♣ KT7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 138

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ J

♥ T64

♦ QT2

♣ AKQT74

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKQ52

♦ AK86

♣ J53

W N E S

Pass 1♥<sup>1</sup> 4♠ Pass

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 139

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKQ94

♦ K87

♣ A976

South:

♠ KQJ954

♥ J73

♦ A

♣ K54

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=1/4 or 4/4

### Board: 140

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ J983

♥ Q3

♦ AQ7

♣ KQ94

South:

♠ AKQT65

♥ A

♦ K82

♣ JT5

W N E S

Pass 1♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 141

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q92

♥ AK762

♦ AQ

♣ KT7

South:

♠ AK764

♥ Q98

♦ J853

♣ J

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

<b>Board: 138</b>	♠ 3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ52	East (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK86	
HCP: 17+1	♣ J53	

---

<b>Board: 139</b>	♠ KQJ954	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 14+2	♣ K54	

---

<b>Board: 140</b>	♠ AKQT65	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K82	
HCP: 17+2	♣ JT5	

---

<b>Board: 141</b>	♠ AK764	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J853	
HCP: 11+1	♣ J	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 138

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ J

♥ T64

♦ QT2

♣ AKQT74

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKQ52

♦ AK86

♣ J53

W N E S

Pass 1♥<sup>1</sup> 4♠ Pass

Pass 5♥ All Pass

Pass 5♥ All Pass

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 139

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKQ94

♦ K87

♣ A976

South:

♠ KQJ954

♥ J73

♦ A

♣ K54

W N E S

Pass 1♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=1/4 or 4/4

### Board: 140

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ J983

♥ Q3

♦ AQ7

♣ KQ94

South:

♠ AKQT65

♥ A

♦ K82

♣ JT5

W N E S

Pass 1♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 141

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q92

♥ AK762

♦ AQ

♣ KT7

South:

♠ AK764

♥ Q98

♦ J853

♣ J

W N E S

Pass 1♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=0/5 or 3/5



## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 142</b>	♠ QT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT64	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 5	

---

<b>Board: 143</b>	♠ AJ832	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J9	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AJ98	

---

<b>Board: 144</b>	♠ 73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AKT83	

---

<b>Board: 145</b>	♠ KQT75	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 42	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQJ8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 142

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT2

♥ AQ82

♦ KQT64

♣ 5

South:

♠ AJ875

♥ K764

♦ J

♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 143

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ832

♥ A2

♦ J9

♣ AJ98

South:

♠ KT7

♥ Q973

♦ AKQ4

♣ T3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

### Board: 144

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ 73

♥ QJ52

♦ QJ

♣ AKT83

South:

♠ KQ64

♥ A9764

♦ AK7

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 145

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT75

♥ A5

♦ 42

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ Q

♦ QJ975

♣ KT93

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 142</b>	♠ AJ875	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AK6	

---

<b>Board: 143</b>	♠ KT7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ4	
HCP: 14	♣ T3	

---

<b>Board: 144</b>	♠ KQ64	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 4	

---

<b>Board: 145</b>	♠ AJ2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ975	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KT93	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 142

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT2

♥ AQ82

♦ KQT64

♣ 5

South:

♠ AJ875

♥ K764

♦ J

♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 143

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ832

♥ A2

♦ J9

♣ AJ98

South:

♠ KT7

♥ Q973

♦ AKQ4

♣ T3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

### Board: 144

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ 73

♥ QJ52

♦ QJ

♣ AKT83

South:

♠ KQ64

♥ A9764

♦ AK7

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 145

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT75

♥ A5

♦ 42

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ Q

♦ QJ975

♣ KT93

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 146</b>	♠ 2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A643	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K72	

---

<b>Board: 147</b>	♠ A952	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A5	

---

<b>Board: 148</b>	♠ J85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJT8	
HCP: 17	♣ A87	

---

<b>Board: 149</b>	♠ J8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q9	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AJ82	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 146

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ KQJ94

♦ A643

♣ K72

South:

♠ KQT

♥ A85

♦ QT85

♣ AJ3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	All Pass	

1. Splinter

### Board: 147

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A952

♥ AT542

♦ AT

♣ A5

South:

♠ QJ

♥ K963

♦ KQ9

♣ KQT8

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ <sup>3</sup>
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !H queen

### Board: 148

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ J85

♥ AK8

♦ AJT8

♣ A87

South:

♠ KQT976

♥ QJ96

♦ Q

♣ Q5

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 149

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J8

♥ KJ653

♦ Q9

♣ AJ82

South:

♠ AK5

♥ Q87

♦ AJT532

♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

<b>Board: 146</b>	♠ KQT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT85	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ3	

---

<b>Board: 147</b>	♠ QJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	
HCP: 16	♣ KQT8	

---

<b>Board: 148</b>	♠ KQT976	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 12+2	♣ Q5	

---

<b>Board: 149</b>	♠ AK5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJT532	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 146

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ KQJ94

♦ A643

♣ K72

South:

♠ KQT

♥ A85

♦ QT85

♣ AJ3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	All Pass	

1. Splinter

### Board: 147

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A952

♥ AT542

♦ AT

♣ A5

South:

♠ QJ

♥ K963

♦ KQ9

♣ KQT8

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ <sup>3</sup>
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !H queen

### Board: 148

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ J85

♥ AK8

♦ AJT8

♣ A87

South:

♠ KQT976

♥ QJ96

♦ Q

♣ Q5

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 149

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J8

♥ KJ653

♦ Q9

♣ AJ82

South:

♠ AK5

♥ Q87

♦ AJT532

♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0



## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

**Board: 150**      ♠ KQT853      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AT      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AJ9  
 HCP: 18+2      ♣ A6

---

**Board: 151**      ♠ AKQT75      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ T9      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ KQT5  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ 3

---

**Board: 152**      ♠ QJ8764      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ Q53      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AJ5  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ A

---

**Board: 153**      ♠ Q9654      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KQJT      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AJ2  
 HCP: 14+1      ♣ J

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT853

♥ AT

♦ AJ9

♣ A6

South:

♠ A9642

♥ KQ54

♦ -

♣ KJ97

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

### Board: 151

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT75

♥ T9

♦ KQT5

♣ 3

South:

♠ 843

♥ AK52

♦ A97

♣ KQJ

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 152

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ QJ8764

♥ Q53

♦ AJ5

♣ A

South:

♠ A

♥ AK9864

♦ K74

♣ KJ7

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 153

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ Q9654

♥ KQJT

♦ AJ2

♣ J

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ 8

♦ KT754

♣ AKT5

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♠ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## South hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 150</b>	♠ A9642	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KJ97	

---

<b>Board: 151</b>	♠ 843	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A97	
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ	

---

<b>Board: 152</b>	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK9864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K74	
HCP: 18+2	♣ KJ7	

---

<b>Board: 153</b>	♠ AJ7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT754	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AKT5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT853

♥ AT

♦ AJ9

♣ A6

South:

♠ A9642

♥ KQ54

♦ -

♣ KJ97

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

### Board: 151

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT75

♥ T9

♦ KQT5

♣ 3

South:

♠ 843

♥ AK52

♦ A97

♣ KQJ

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 152

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ QJ8764

♥ Q53

♦ AJ5

♣ A

South:

♠ A

♥ AK9864

♦ K74

♣ KJ7

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 153

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ Q9654

♥ KQJT

♦ AJ2

♣ J

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ 8

♦ KT754

♣ AKT5

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♠ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 154</b>	♠ KQ82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A42	
HCP: 16	♣ K43	

---

<b>Board: 155</b>	♠ 7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q8642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ92	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AJ7	

---

<b>Board: 156</b>	♠ KJT95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AKQ	

---

<b>Board: 157</b>	♠ J9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KQJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 154

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 5 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ KQ82  
 ♥ A52  
 ♦ A42  
 ♣ K43

#### South:

♠ AJ963  
 ♥ Q98  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ QJ86

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 155

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ 7  
 ♥ Q8642  
 ♦ AQ92  
 ♣ AJ7

#### South:

♠ AJ85  
 ♥ AK9  
 ♦ KJ65  
 ♣ 93

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Fourth suit game force

### Board: 156

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 17+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ KJT95  
 ♥ QT9  
 ♦ QT  
 ♣ AKQ

#### South:

♠ AQ742  
 ♥ J72  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ J4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 157

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ J9  
 ♥ KQ732  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ KQJ

#### South:

♠ AQ85  
 ♥ A54  
 ♦ AT3  
 ♣ 873

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

<b>Board: 154</b>	♠ AJ963	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 13+1	♣ QJ86	

---

<b>Board: 155</b>	♠ AJ85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ65	
HCP: 16	♣ 93	

---

<b>Board: 156</b>	♠ AQ742	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J4	

---

<b>Board: 157</b>	♠ AQ85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT3	
HCP: 14	♣ 873	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 154

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ82

♥ A52

♦ A42

♣ K43

South:

♠ AJ963

♥ Q98

♦ K

♣ QJ86

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 155

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ Q8642

♦ AQ92

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ AJ85

♥ AK9

♦ KJ65

♣ 93

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

### Board: 156

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KJT95

♥ QT9

♦ QT

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AQ742

♥ J72

♦ AJ4

♣ J4

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 157

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J9

♥ KQ732

♦ KQJ

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ A54

♦ AT3

♣ 873

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5



## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

### Board: 158

♠ J73

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K752

HCP: 17

♣ AKJ

---

### Board: 159

♠ AQ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ984

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJ8

HCP: 17+2

♣ Q5

---

### Board: 160

♠ QJ7

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK6

HCP: 14

♣ QT98

---

### Board: 161

♠ K

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KT932

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ9

HCP: 14+1

♣ QJ52

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 158

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ J73

♥ AJ4

♦ K752

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AKT54

♥ Q

♦ QJ4

♣ Q973

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 159

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KQJ984

♦ QJ8

♣ Q5

South:

♠ KJT

♥ A653

♦ T7

♣ KJ83

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 160

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ Q53

♦ AK6

♣ QT98

South:

♠ AK82

♥ AK982

♦ T7

♣ J6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

### Board: 161

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ KT932

♦ KQ9

♣ QJ52

South:

♠ 84

♥ AQJ74

♦ A4

♣ AT87

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

<b>Board: 158</b>	♠ AKT54	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ4	
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q973	

---

<b>Board: 159</b>	♠ KJT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T7	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ83	

---

<b>Board: 160</b>	♠ AK82	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T7	
HCP: 15+1	♣ J6	

---

<b>Board: 161</b>	♠ 84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A4	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AT87	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 158

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ J73

♥ AJ4

♦ K752

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AKT54

♥ Q

♦ QJ4

♣ Q973

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 159

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KQJ984

♦ QJ8

♣ Q5

South:

♠ KJT

♥ A653

♦ T7

♣ KJ83

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 160

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ Q53

♦ AK6

♣ QT98

South:

♠ AK82

♥ AK982

♦ T7

♣ J6

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

### Board: 161

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ KT932

♦ KQ9

♣ QJ52

South:

♠ 84

♥ AQJ74

♦ A4

♣ AT87

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

<b>Board: 162</b>	♠ KT82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K86	
HCP: 14	♣ A86	

---

<b>Board: 163</b>	♠ AQ62	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 87	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AJ	

---

<b>Board: 164</b>	♠ QJ9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT873	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 73	

---

<b>Board: 165</b>	♠ AKQT52	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K974	
HCP: 17+2	♣ J5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 162

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KT82

♥ KJT

♦ K86

♣ A86

South:

♠ A94

♥ AQ964

♦ A

♣ JT43

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ All Pass

### Board: 163

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ AQ62

♥ KQJ96

♦ 87

♣ AJ

South:

♠ K94

♥ AT87

♦ K94

♣ K98

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 164

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ KQ5

♦ KT873

♣ 73

South:

♠ A75

♥ AJ963

♦ A5

♣ AQ4

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 165

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT52

♥ A

♦ K974

♣ J5

South:

♠ 873

♥ K

♦ AQJ3

♣ KT874

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♣

4♥ 4♠ All Pass

<b>Board: 162</b>	♠ A94	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ964	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 15+1	♣ JT43	

---

<b>Board: 163</b>	♠ K94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K94	
HCP: 13	♣ K98	

---

<b>Board: 164</b>	♠ A75	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A5	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AQ4	

---

<b>Board: 165</b>	♠ 873	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ3	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KT874	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 162

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KT82

♥ KJT

♦ K86

♣ A86

South:

♠ A94

♥ AQ964

♦ A

♣ JT43

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ All Pass

### Board: 163

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ AQ62

♥ KQJ96

♦ 87

♣ AJ

South:

♠ K94

♥ AT87

♦ K94

♣ K98

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 164

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ KQ5

♦ KT873

♣ 73

South:

♠ A75

♥ AJ963

♦ A5

♣ AQ4

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 165

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT52

♥ A

♦ K974

♣ J5

South:

♠ 873

♥ K

♦ AQJ3

♣ KT874

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♣

4♥ 4♠ All Pass



<b>Board: 166</b>	♠ QJ7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A763	
HCP: 11	♣ A975	

---

<b>Board: 167</b>	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A2	

---

<b>Board: 168</b>	♠ AQ54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT9	
HCP: 16+1	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ T6

♦ A763

♣ A975

South:

♠ AT9654

♥ AKJ5

♦ K

♣ KT

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 167

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ QJT763

♦ QJ2

♣ A2

South:

♠ K3

♥ AK52

♦ AK75

♣ J94

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

### Board: 168

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ54

♥ QJ973

♦ AKT9

♣ -

South:

♠ K8763

♥ K86

♦ J7

♣ AQJ

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

<b>Board: 166</b>	♠ AT9654	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 18+2	♣ KT	

---

<b>Board: 167</b>	♠ K3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK75	
HCP: 18	♣ J94	

---

<b>Board: 168</b>	♠ K8763	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J7	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ T6

♦ A763

♣ A975

South:

♠ AT9654

♥ AKJ5

♦ K

♣ KT

W N E S

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 167

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ QJT763

♦ QJ2

♣ A2

South:

♠ K3

♥ AK52

♦ AK75

♣ J94

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

### Board: 168

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ AQ54

♥ QJ973

♦ AKT9

♣ -

South:

♠ K8763

♥ K86

♦ J7

♣ AQJ

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 169</b>	♠ KT753	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ52	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQJ	

---

<b>Board: 170</b>	♠ AQJ96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 63	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q83	

---

<b>Board: 171</b>	♠ K5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K98	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 982	

---

<b>Board: 172</b>	♠ KT65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KJ4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 169

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT753

♥ Q

♦ KQ52

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ 862

♥ AK65

♦ A97

♣ K85

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 170

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ96

♥ KJ7

♦ 63

♣ Q83

South:

♠ KT542

♥ Q9

♦ AQJ7

♣ A2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	5 ♣
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 171

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ K5

♥ AK953

♦ K98

♣ 982

South:

♠ Q764

♥ QJ4

♦ AJ

♣ AKQT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

### Board: 172

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT65

♥ AQT97

♦ 8

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ AQ972

♥ K

♦ KT93

♣ AT8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

<b>Board: 169</b>	♠ 862	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A97	
HCP: 14	♣ K85	

---

<b>Board: 170</b>	♠ KT542	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ7	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A2	

---

<b>Board: 171</b>	♠ Q764	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ	
HCP: 19	♣ AKQT	

---

<b>Board: 172</b>	♠ AQ972	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT93	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AT8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 169

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17+1  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT753  
♥ Q  
♦ KQ52  
♣ AQJ

South:

♠ 862  
♥ AK65  
♦ A97  
♣ K85

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 170

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 13+1  
South HCP: 16+1  
Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ96  
♥ KJ7  
♦ 63  
♣ Q83

South:

♠ KT542  
♥ Q9  
♦ AQJ7  
♣ A2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	5 ♣
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 171

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 13+1  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ K5  
♥ AK953  
♦ K98  
♣ 982

South:

♠ Q764  
♥ QJ4  
♦ AJ  
♣ AKQT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

### Board: 172

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13+1  
South HCP: 16+1  
Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT65  
♥ AQT97  
♦ 8  
♣ KJ4

South:

♠ AQ972  
♥ K  
♦ KT93  
♣ AT8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0



**Board: 173**

♠ AJT65

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK2

HCP: 18+1

♣ K85

**Board: 174**

♠ KQT873

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 7

HCP: 18+2

♣ AKQ3

**Board: 175**

♠ A84

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q8653

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K43

HCP: 13+1

♣ AT

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 173

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJT65

♥ QJ

♦ AK2

♣ K85

South:

♠ 982

♥ AK

♦ Q863

♣ QJ73

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. forcing 1NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 174

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT873

♥ A8

♦ 7

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ AJ965

♥ 54

♦ KQJ8

♣ J9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 175

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ A84

♥ Q8653

♦ K43

♣ AT

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ A97

♦ AJ

♣ KQ653

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>1</sup>
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

**South hands****Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit**

<b>Board: 173</b>	♠ 982	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q863	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ73	

---

<b>Board: 174</b>	♠ AJ965	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ8	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J9	

---

<b>Board: 175</b>	♠ QJ3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KQ653	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 173

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJT65

♥ QJ

♦ AK2

♣ K85

South:

♠ 982

♥ AK

♦ Q863

♣ QJ73

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. forcing 1NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 174

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT873

♥ A8

♦ 7

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ AJ965

♥ 54

♦ KQJ8

♣ J9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 175

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ A84

♥ Q8653

♦ K43

♣ AT

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ A97

♦ AJ

♣ KQ653

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>1</sup>
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

### Board: 176

♠ AK92

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J

HCP: 16+1

♣ A8653

---

### Board: 177

♠ 43

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 97

HCP: 12+1

♣ QJ93

---

### Board: 178

♠ T4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K94

East (LHO) Doubles 6♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ K6

HCP: 12+2

♣ KQJ852

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 176

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK92

♥ A54

♦ J

♣ A8653

South:

♠ T4

♥ KQT763

♦ AQ8

♣ K4

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

### Board: 177

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ 43

♥ AKQ64

♦ 97

♣ QJ93

South:

♠ AQ98

♥ JT52

♦ AKQJ

♣ A

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 178

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥X South

North:

♠ T4

♥ K94

♦ K6

♣ KQJ852

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ J8652

♦ AQ7

♣ AT

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

<b>Board: 176</b>	♠ T4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 14+2	♣ K4	

---

<b>Board: 177</b>	♠ AQ98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ	
HCP: 21	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 178</b>	♠ AQJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J8652	East (RHO) Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 176

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK92

♥ A54

♦ J

♣ A8653

South:

♠ T4

♥ KQT763

♦ AQ8

♣ K4

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

### Board: 177

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ 43

♥ AKQ64

♦ 97

♣ QJ93

South:

♠ AQ98

♥ JT52

♦ AKQJ

♣ A

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 178

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥X South

North:

♠ T4

♥ K94

♦ K6

♣ KQJ852

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ J8652

♦ AQ7

♣ AT

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5



## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 179</b>	♠ AQ53	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AJ9	

---

<b>Board: 180</b>	♠ AK5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K6	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QJT92	

---

<b>Board: 181</b>	♠ QJ874	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J52	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q3	

---

<b>Board: 182</b>	♠ T93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ95	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 179

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQ53

♥ AQT95

♦ J

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ 962

♥ K42

♦ AQ85

♣ K83

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 180

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ AK5

♥ JT7

♦ K6

♣ QJT92

South:

♠ QT72

♥ AQ964

♦ QJ9

♣ A

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 181

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ QJ874

♥ AQ5

♦ J52

♣ Q3

South:

♠ A52

♥ KJ96

♦ AKT74

♣ A

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

### Board: 182

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T93

♥ A72

♦ AQJ95

♣ AQ

South:

♠ Q764

♥ KJT853

♦ K

♣ K2

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

## South hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 179</b>	♠ 962	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ85	
HCP: 12	♣ K83	

---

<b>Board: 180</b>	♠ QT72	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ964	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 181</b>	♠ A52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT74	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 182</b>	♠ Q764	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 12+2	♣ K2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 179

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQ53

♥ AQT95

♦ J

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ 962

♥ K42

♦ AQ85

♣ K83

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 180

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ AK5

♥ JT7

♦ K6

♣ QJT92

South:

♠ QT72

♥ AQ964

♦ QJ9

♣ A

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 181

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ QJ874

♥ AQ5

♦ J52

♣ Q3

South:

♠ A52

♥ KJ96

♦ AKT74

♣ A

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

### Board: 182

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T93

♥ A72

♦ AQJ95

♣ AQ

South:

♠ Q764

♥ KJT853

♦ K

♣ K2

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

<b>Board: 183</b>	♠ AJT62	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK9	
HCP: 19+1	♣ K7	

---

<b>Board: 184</b>	♠ AJT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q43	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ95	

---

<b>Board: 185</b>	♠ AQ3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K9632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A92	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AQ	

---

<b>Board: 186</b>	♠ AK98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ7	
HCP: 17	♣ K97	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 183

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AJT62	♠ K93		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Vul: E-W	♥ A97	♥ KJ43	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 19+1	♦ AK9	♦ Q7	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 13	♣ K7	♣ A432				
Contract: 6NT North						

### Board: 184

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AJT	♠ KQ8765				1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ4	♥ KT5	Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 16	♦ Q43	♦ AJ	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
South HCP: 13+2	♣ KJ95	♣ T6	Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
Contract: 4 ♠ South			All Pass			

### Board: 185

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQ3	♠ KJ54		1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ K9632	♥ AQ85	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 19+1	♦ A92	♦ 53	Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ	♣ K43	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
Contract: 6 ♥ South			All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 186

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AK98	♠ QJ				1 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ A32	♥ KQT986	Pass	2 ♣	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ7	♦ AT	Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 17+2	♣ K97	♣ AJT	Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6 ♥ North			Pass	6 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
			Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

3. King ask by available bid

4. K=0

<b>Board: 183</b>	♠ K93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q7	
HCP: 13	♣ A432	

---

<b>Board: 184</b>	♠ KQ8765	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 13+2	♣ T6	

---

<b>Board: 185</b>	♠ KJ54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 53	
HCP: 13	♣ K43	

---

<b>Board: 186</b>	♠ QJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AJT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 183

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AJT62	♠ K93		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Vul: E-W	♥ A97	♥ KJ43	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 19+1	♦ AK9	♦ Q7	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 13	♣ K7	♣ A432				
Contract: 6NT North						

### Board: 184

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AJT	♠ KQ8765				1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ4	♥ KT5	Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 16	♦ Q43	♦ AJ	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
South HCP: 13+2	♣ KJ95	♣ T6	Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
Contract: 4 ♠ South			All Pass			

### Board: 185

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQ3	♠ KJ54		1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ K9632	♥ AQ85	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 19+1	♦ A92	♦ 53	Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ	♣ K43	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
Contract: 6 ♥ South			All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 186

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AK98	♠ QJ				1 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ A32	♥ KQT986	Pass	2 ♣	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ7	♦ AT	Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 17+2	♣ K97	♣ AJT	Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6 ♥ North			Pass	6 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
			Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

3. King ask by available bid

4. K=0



<b>Board: 187</b>	♠ 852	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J93	

---

<b>Board: 188</b>	♠ J98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A73	
HCP: 10+1	♣ K7532	

---

<b>Board: 189</b>	♠ AKQ984	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A75	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K6	

---

<b>Board: 190</b>	♠ AJ95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q2	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ62	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 187

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 852	♠ AQJ		1 ♥	Pass	2 ♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ63	♥ JT9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 12+1	♦ Q3	♦ A96	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 17	♣ J93	♣ KQ85				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

### Board: 188

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J98	♠ KQ643				1 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ Q3	♥ K4	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10+1	♦ A73	♦ KQ4	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 19+1	♣ K7532	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 189

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKQ984	♠ T63		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ 96	♥ AKJT8	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 16+2	♦ A75	♦ KQ	Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 13+1	♣ K6	♣ 952	Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
Contract: 6 ♠ North						

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 190

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AJ95	♠ Q				1 ♥
Vul: None	♥ J53	♥ AK976	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
North HCP: 14	♦ Q2	♦ K84	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 15+1	♣ AQ62	♣ KT73				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

## South hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 187</b>	♠ AQJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A96	
HCP: 17	♣ KQ85	

---

<b>Board: 188</b>	♠ KQ643	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AQ9	

---

<b>Board: 189</b>	♠ T63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 952	

---

<b>Board: 190</b>	♠ Q	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K84	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KT73	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 187

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 852	♠ AQJ		1 ♥	Pass	2 ♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ63	♥ JT9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 12+1	♦ Q3	♦ A96	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 17	♣ J93	♣ KQ85				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

### Board: 188

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J98	♠ KQ643				1 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ Q3	♥ K4	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10+1	♦ A73	♦ KQ4	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 19+1	♣ K7532	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 189

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKQ984	♠ T63		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ 96	♥ AKJT8	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 16+2	♦ A75	♦ KQ	Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 13+1	♣ K6	♣ 952	Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
Contract: 6 ♠ North						

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 190

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AJ95	♠ Q				1 ♥
Vul: None	♥ J53	♥ AK976	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
North HCP: 14	♦ Q2	♦ K84	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 15+1	♣ AQ62	♣ KT73				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

**Board: 191**

♠ Q5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ52

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A6

HCP: 18+1

♣ KJT4

**Board: 192**

♠ A53

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK4

East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ A873

HCP: 15

♣ 765

**Board: 193**

♠ J7

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ652

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K97

HCP: 12+1

♣ A87

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 191

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AKJ52

♦ A6

♣ KJT4

South:

♠ AJ963

♥ Q974

♦ J53

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 192

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A53

♥ AK4

♦ A873

♣ 765

South:

♠ KQJ876

♥ 8

♦ K96

♣ AQ4

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2♦	3♥	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 193

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ J7

♥ KJ652

♦ K97

♣ A87

South:

♠ AK

♥ AQT

♦ A3

♣ QJ9654

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

## South hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 191</b>	♠ AJ963	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J53	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 192</b>	♠ KQJ876	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K96	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AQ4	

---

<b>Board: 193</b>	♠ AK	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A3	
HCP: 20+2	♣ QJ9654	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 191

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AKJ52

♦ A6

♣ KJT4

South:

♠ AJ963

♥ Q974

♦ J53

♣ A

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 192

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A53

♥ AK4

♦ A873

♣ 765

South:

♠ KQJ876

♥ 8

♦ K96

♣ AQ4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	3♥	3♠
------	----	----	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 193

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ J7

♥ KJ652

♦ K97

♣ A87

South:

♠ AK

♥ AQT

♦ A3

♣ QJ9654

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1



## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

**Board: 194**      ♠ KQT72      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 84      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AK  
 HCP: 19+1      ♣ AK64

---

**Board: 195**      ♠ 6      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AKQ94      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ QT95  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ Q74

---

**Board: 196**      ♠ -      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ K76      East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AT76  
 HCP: 16+2      ♣ AKQ932

---

**Board: 197**      ♠ KJ      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AJ974      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ K3  
 HCP: 19+1      ♣ AK62

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 194

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT72

♥ 84

♦ AK

♣ AK64

South:

♠ AJ954

♥ AQ5

♦ JT96

♣ 5

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

### Board: 195

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKQ94

♦ QT95

♣ Q74

South:

♠ AK94

♥ T82

♦ AJ762

♣ A

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Splinter

### Board: 196

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ K76

♦ AT76

♣ AKQ932

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ AJ8432

♦ K5

♣ 75

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♣ 3♠ 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>1</sup>

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 197

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AJ974

♦ K3

♣ AK62

South:

♠ 753

♥ KQ5

♦ AJ852

♣ QJ

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

## South hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

**Board: 194**      ♠ AJ954      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AQ5      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ JT96  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ 5

---

**Board: 195**      ♠ AK94      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ T82      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AJ762  
 HCP: 16+1      ♣ A

---

**Board: 196**      ♠ AQJ      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AJ8432      East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ K5  
 HCP: 15+2      ♣ 75

---

**Board: 197**      ♠ 753      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KQ5      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AJ852  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ QJ

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 194

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT72

♥ 84

♦ AK

♣ AK64

South:

♠ AJ954

♥ AQ5

♦ JT96

♣ 5

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

### Board: 195

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKQ94

♦ QT95

♣ Q74

South:

♠ AK94

♥ T82

♦ AJ762

♣ A

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Splinter

### Board: 196

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ K76

♦ AT76

♣ AKQ932

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ AJ8432

♦ K5

♣ 75

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♣ 3♠ 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>1</sup>

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 197

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AJ974

♦ K3

♣ AK62

South:

♠ 753

♥ KQ5

♦ AJ852

♣ QJ

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

<b>Board: 198</b>	♠ 762	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK3	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 8	

---

<b>Board: 199</b>	♠ AJ73	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 65	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 7	

---

<b>Board: 200</b>	♠ AKT5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT8	
HCP: 13	♣ 85	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 198

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 762

♥ AKQ843

♦ AK3

♣ 8

South:

♠ AKJ953

♥ 5

♦ Q8

♣ AT65

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 199

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AJ73

♥ AKT764

♦ 65

♣ 7

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ Q985

♦ K2

♣ AKJ3

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 200

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKT5

♥ AT54

♦ QT8

♣ 85

South:

♠ 6

♥ KQJ97

♦ AK6

♣ KJ76

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

<b>Board: 198</b>	♠ AKJ953	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q8	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AT65	

---

<b>Board: 199</b>	♠ KQ9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q985	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K2	
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ3	

---

<b>Board: 200</b>	♠ 6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK6	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KJ76	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 198

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 762

♥ AKQ843

♦ AK3

♣ 8

South:

♠ AKJ953

♥ 5

♦ Q8

♣ AT65

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 199

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AJ73

♥ AKT764

♦ 65

♣ 7

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ Q985

♦ K2

♣ AKJ3

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 200

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKT5

♥ AT54

♦ QT8

♣ 85

South:

♠ 6

♥ KQJ97

♦ AK6

♣ KJ76

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0



## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 201</b>	♠ A8532	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K4	
HCP: 14+1	♣ T83	

---

<b>Board: 202</b>	♠ JT965	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K7	

---

<b>Board: 203</b>	♠ 65	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A8542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ7	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 72	

---

<b>Board: 204</b>	♠ KJ72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	
HCP: 18	♣ Q3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ A8532

♥ AQJ

♦ K4

♣ T83

South:

♠ KQT

♥ K963

♦ 83

♣ AKJ5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 202

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ JT965

♥ Q93

♦ AKT

♣ K7

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ AKJT4

♦ 94

♣ AT2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !H queen and !C king

### Board: 203

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 65

♥ A8542

♦ AKQ7

♣ 72

South:

♠ AQJ32

♥ QJ3

♦ 43

♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Fourth suit game force

### Board: 204

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ72

♥ KQT4

♦ AK9

♣ Q3

South:

♠ AQT98

♥ A97

♦ Q64

♣ 74

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 201</b>	♠ KQT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 83	
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ5	

---

<b>Board: 202</b>	♠ AQ3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 94	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AT2	

---

<b>Board: 203</b>	♠ AQJ32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 43	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AK6	

---

<b>Board: 204</b>	♠ AQT98	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q64	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 74	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ A8532

♥ AQJ

♦ K4

♣ T83

South:

♠ KQT

♥ K963

♦ 83

♣ AKJ5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 202

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ JT965

♥ Q93

♦ AKT

♣ K7

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ AKJT4

♦ 94

♣ AT2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !H queen and !C king

### Board: 203

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 65

♥ A8542

♦ AKQ7

♣ 72

South:

♠ AQJ32

♥ QJ3

♦ 43

♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Fourth suit game force

### Board: 204

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ72

♥ KQT4

♦ AK9

♣ Q3

South:

♠ AQT98

♥ A97

♦ Q64

♣ 74

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

# North hands

# Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 205</b>	♠ AQ973	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q7	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QT	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A832	

<b>Board: 206</b>	♠ J8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ986	

<b>Board: 207</b>	♠ AT854	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q862	
HCP: 13+1	♣ -	

<b>Board: 208</b>	♠ AKQ42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 20+2	♣ 4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 205

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ973

♥ Q7

♦ QT

♣ A832

South:

♠ KT4

♥ AKJT982

♦ A84

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
3 ♣	3NT	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

### Board: 206

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ J8

♥ KJ3

♦ AJ6

♣ AQ986

South:

♠ AKT9

♥ AQ654

♦ Q9

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 207

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT854

♥ AK64

♦ Q862

♣ -

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ Q

♦ KJ753

♣ KQT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 208

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ42

♥ AQT92

♦ KQ

♣ 4

South:

♠ J9763

♥ K85

♦ J9

♣ AKJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

**Board: 205**      ♠ KT4      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AKJT982      West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ A84  
 HCP: 15+3      ♣ -

---

**Board: 206**      ♠ AKT9      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AQ654      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ Q9  
 HCP: 19+1      ♣ KJ

---

**Board: 207**      ♠ KQJ6      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ Q      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ KJ753  
 HCP: 17+1      ♣ KQT

---

**Board: 208**      ♠ J9763      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ K85      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ J9  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ AKJ

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 205

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ973

♥ Q7

♦ QT

♣ A832

South:

♠ KT4

♥ AKJT982

♦ A84

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
3 ♣	3NT	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

### Board: 206

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ J8

♥ KJ3

♦ AJ6

♣ AQ986

South:

♠ AKT9

♥ AQ654

♦ Q9

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 207

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT854

♥ AK64

♦ Q862

♣ -

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ Q

♦ KJ753

♣ KQT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 208

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ42

♥ AQT92

♦ KQ

♣ 4

South:

♠ J9763

♥ K85

♦ J9

♣ AKJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5



# North hands

# Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 209</b>	♠ Q3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KJ63	

---

<b>Board: 210</b>	♠ 763	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 53	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ52	

---

<b>Board: 211</b>	♠ AKT962	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 12+2	♣ Q86	

---

<b>Board: 212</b>	♠ AT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q	
HCP: 17+2	♣ KQJ5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 209

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AK976

♦ Q4

♣ KJ63

South:

♠ K75

♥ QJ4

♦ AJT8

♣ AT7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

### Board: 210

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ 763

♥ AJ65

♦ 53

♣ AQ52

South:

♠ AKQJ5

♥ KT2

♦ KQ7

♣ 63

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 211

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKT962

♥ T52

♦ K

♣ Q86

South:

♠ Q84

♥ AK4

♦ AJ63

♣ AJ9

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 212

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AT

♥ KQT872

♦ Q

♣ KQJ5

South:

♠ K843

♥ AJ653

♦ 92

♣ A8

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

<b>Board: 209</b>	♠ K75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT8	
HCP: 15	♣ AT7	

---

<b>Board: 210</b>	♠ AKQJ5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 18+1	♣ 63	

---

<b>Board: 211</b>	♠ Q84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ63	
HCP: 19	♣ AJ9	

---

<b>Board: 212</b>	♠ K843	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 92	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 209

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AK976

♦ Q4

♣ KJ63

South:

♠ K75

♥ QJ4

♦ AJT8

♣ AT7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

### Board: 210

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ 763

♥ AJ65

♦ 53

♣ AQ52

South:

♠ AKQJ5

♥ KT2

♦ KQ7

♣ 63

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 211

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKT962

♥ T52

♦ K

♣ Q86

South:

♠ Q84

♥ AK4

♦ AJ63

♣ AJ9

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 212

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AT

♥ KQT872

♦ Q

♣ KQJ5

South:

♠ K843

♥ AJ653

♦ 92

♣ A8

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

**Board: 213**

♠ A65

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQT98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK984

HCP: 17+2

♣ -

**Board: 214**

♠ AQ53

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJT5

HCP: 20

♣ KQ

**Board: 215**

♠ A

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJT93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQT

HCP: 17+1

♣ KJ85

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 213

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A65

♥ AQT98

♦ AK984

♣ -

South:

♠ KJT83

♥ K63

♦ 2

♣ AK84

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

### Board: 214

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQ53

♥ A75

♦ AJT5

♣ KQ

South:

♠ K4

♥ KT9832

♦ KQ4

♣ J5

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥<sup>2</sup>

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. no !H queen

### Board: 215

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ QJT93

♦ AQT

♣ KJ85

South:

♠ Q973

♥ A87

♦ K6

♣ AQ96

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=2 out of 4

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

<b>Board: 213</b>	♠ KJT83	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 2	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AK84	

---

<b>Board: 214</b>	♠ K4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT9832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 12+2	♣ J5	

---

<b>Board: 215</b>	♠ Q973	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K6	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ96	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 213

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A65

♥ AQT98

♦ AK984

♣ -

South:

♠ KJT83

♥ K63

♦ 2

♣ AK84

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

### Board: 214

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQ53

♥ A75

♦ AJT5

♣ KQ

South:

♠ K4

♥ KT9832

♦ KQ4

♣ J5

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥<sup>2</sup>

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. no !H queen

### Board: 215

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ QJT93

♦ AQT

♣ KJ85

South:

♠ Q973

♥ A87

♦ K6

♣ AQ96

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=2 out of 4

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1



**Board: 216**

♠ KQ6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K943

HCP: 17

♣ KQ4

**Board: 217**

♠ K542

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJT8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 6

HCP: 12+1

♣ QT2

**Board: 218**

♠ J84

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKJ64

HCP: 16+1

♣ K2

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 216

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ A53

♦ K943

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ AJ74

♥ KQJ82

♦ QJ

♣ 63

W N E S

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 217

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K542

♥ AQJT8

♦ 6

♣ QT2

South:

♠ QT9

♥ K95

♦ AKQ53

♣ A9

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 218

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ J84

♥ A83

♦ AKJ64

♣ K2

South:

♠ KQ76

♥ KQJ42

♦ Q3

♣ Q5

W N E S

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

<b>Board: 216</b>	♠ AJ74	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 63	

---

<b>Board: 217</b>	♠ QT9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ53	
HCP: 18+1	♣ A9	

---

<b>Board: 218</b>	♠ KQ76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	
HCP: 15+1	♣ Q5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 216

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ A53

♦ K943

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ AJ74

♥ KQJ82

♦ QJ

♣ 63

W N E S

Pass 1♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 217

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K542

♥ AQJT8

♦ 6

♣ QT2

South:

♠ QT9

♥ K95

♦ AKQ53

♣ A9

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 218

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ J84

♥ A83

♦ AKJ64

♣ K2

South:

♠ KQ76

♥ KQJ42

♦ Q3

♣ Q5

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 219</b>	♠ A7653	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AK6	

---

<b>Board: 220</b>	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ2	
HCP: 14	♣ Q964	

---

<b>Board: 221</b>	♠ J4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT8	
HCP: 17+1	♣ K7	

---

<b>Board: 222</b>	♠ AKQ3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A87	
HCP: 17	♣ A32	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 219

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17+1  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ South

#### North:

♠ A7653  
♥ QT82  
♦ A  
♣ AK6

#### South:

♠ KQ84  
♥ A6  
♦ K763  
♣ J53

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 220

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16+1  
Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ Q  
♥ JT73  
♦ AKQ2  
♣ Q964

#### South:

♠ K974  
♥ AKQ82  
♦ T9  
♣ AT

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Splinter
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 221

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17+1  
South HCP: 12+1  
Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ J4  
♥ AQJ65  
♦ AQT8  
♣ K7

#### South:

♠ AQ985  
♥ KT2  
♦ J74  
♣ QT

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 222

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15+1  
Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ AKQ3  
♥ 986  
♦ A87  
♣ A32

#### South:

♠ 9  
♥ KQJT3  
♦ KQ42  
♣ KJ6

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 219</b>	♠ KQ84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K763	
HCP: 13	♣ J53	

---

<b>Board: 220</b>	♠ K974	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T9	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AT	

---

<b>Board: 221</b>	♠ AQ985	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J74	
HCP: 12+1	♣ QT	

---

<b>Board: 222</b>	♠ 9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ42	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KJ6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 219

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17+1  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ South

#### North:

♠ A7653  
♥ QT82  
♦ A  
♣ AK6

#### South:

♠ KQ84  
♥ A6  
♦ K763  
♣ J53

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 220

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16+1  
Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ Q  
♥ JT73  
♦ AKQ2  
♣ Q964

#### South:

♠ K974  
♥ AKQ82  
♦ T9  
♣ AT

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Splinter
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 221

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17+1  
South HCP: 12+1  
Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ J4  
♥ AQJ65  
♦ AQT8  
♣ K7

#### South:

♠ AQ985  
♥ KT2  
♦ J74  
♣ QT

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 222

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15+1  
Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ AKQ3  
♥ 986  
♦ A87  
♣ A32

#### South:

♠ 9  
♥ KQJT3  
♦ KQ42  
♣ KJ6

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. A=0/5 or 3/5



<b>Board: 223</b>	♠ KQJ8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A9	

---

<b>Board: 224</b>	♠ J72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AKQ643	

---

<b>Board: 225</b>	♠ K642	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ5	
HCP: 19+1	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 226</b>	♠ AJ732	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT8	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 82	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 223

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ8

♥ KQJ752

♦ 7

♣ A9

South:

♠ AT2

♥ A98

♦ K54

♣ KJ76

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>1</sup>
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 224

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ J72

♥ 4

♦ KQ2

♣ AKQ643

South:

♠ K9653

♥ AKQ

♦ AT84

♣ T

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
All Pass			

1. Splinter

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 225

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K642

♥ AKJ74

♦ AKJ5

♣ -

South:

♠ 87

♥ Q986

♦ 872

♣ AKJ4

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !H queen and !C king

### Board: 226

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AJ732

♥ KQ3

♦ QT8

♣ 82

South:

♠ KT8

♥ AJ962

♦ AK6

♣ K6

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

**South hands****Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit**

<b>Board: 223</b>	♠ AT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K54	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ76	

---

<b>Board: 224</b>	♠ K9653	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT84	
HCP: 16+1	♣ T	

---

<b>Board: 225</b>	♠ 87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 872	
HCP: 10	♣ AKJ4	

---

<b>Board: 226</b>	♠ KT8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK6	
HCP: 18+1	♣ K6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 223

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ8

♥ KQJ752

♦ 7

♣ A9

South:

♠ AT2

♥ A98

♦ K54

♣ KJ76

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>1</sup>
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 224

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ J72

♥ 4

♦ KQ2

♣ AKQ643

South:

♠ K9653

♥ AKQ

♦ AT84

♣ T

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
All Pass			

1. Splinter

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 225

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K642

♥ AKJ74

♦ AKJ5

♣ -

South:

♠ 87

♥ Q986

♦ 872

♣ AKJ4

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !H queen and !C king

### Board: 226

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AJ732

♥ KQ3

♦ QT8

♣ 82

South:

♠ KT8

♥ AJ962

♦ AK6

♣ K6

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 227</b>	♠ KQT98	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 5	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AK96	

---

<b>Board: 228</b>	♠ AK974	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AJ4	

---

<b>Board: 229</b>	♠ AK653	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ9	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AT8	

---

<b>Board: 230</b>	♠ AQJT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ84	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 227

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT98

♥ AJ8

♦ 5

♣ AK96

South:

♠ 653

♥ K95

♦ AKT73

♣ Q8

W

N

E

S

1 ♠

Pass

1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3 ♣

Pass

3 ♠

Pass

4 ♣

Pass

4 ♦

Pass

4 ♠

Pass

4NT

Pass

5 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass

6 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 228

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK974

♥ T75

♦ AT

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ 62

♥ AK643

♦ QJ73

♣ K7

W

N

E

S

1 ♥

Pass

1 ♠

Pass

2 ♦

Pass

3 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3NT

Pass

4 ♥

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

### Board: 229

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK653

♥ K7

♦ KQ9

♣ AT8

South:

♠ QT972

♥ AJ6

♦ A8

♣ QJ6

W

N

E

S

1 ♠

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3 ♠

Pass

3NT

Pass

4NT

Pass

5 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass

5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass

6 ♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass

7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

### Board: 230

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJT

♥ 962

♦ QJ84

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQJT3

♦ K653

♣ KT6

W

N

E

S

1 ♥

Pass

1 ♠

Pass

2 ♦

Pass

3 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3NT

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

## South hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 227</b>	♠ 653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT73	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q8	

---

<b>Board: 228</b>	♠ 62	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ73	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K7	

---

<b>Board: 229</b>	♠ QT972	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A8	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QJ6	

---

<b>Board: 230</b>	♠ 8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K653	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KT6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 227

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT98

♥ AJ8

♦ 5

♣ AK96

South:

♠ 653

♥ K95

♦ AKT73

♣ Q8

W

N

E

S

1 ♠

Pass

1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3 ♣

Pass

3 ♠

Pass

4 ♣

Pass

4 ♦

Pass

4 ♠

Pass

4NT

Pass

5 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass

6 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 228

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK974

♥ T75

♦ AT

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ 62

♥ AK643

♦ QJ73

♣ K7

W

N

E

S

1 ♥

Pass

1 ♠

Pass

2 ♦

Pass

3 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3NT

Pass

4 ♥

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

### Board: 229

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK653

♥ K7

♦ KQ9

♣ AT8

South:

♠ QT972

♥ AJ6

♦ A8

♣ QJ6

W

N

E

S

1 ♠

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3 ♠

Pass

3NT

Pass

4NT

Pass

5 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass

5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass

6 ♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass

7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

### Board: 230

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJT

♥ 962

♦ QJ84

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQJT3

♦ K653

♣ KT6

W

N

E

S

1 ♥

Pass

1 ♠

Pass

2 ♦

Pass

3 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3NT

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force



## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 231</b>	♠ KT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ985	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ9	
HCP: 18+2	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 232</b>	♠ AJT52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q8	
HCP: 14+1	♣ J83	

---

<b>Board: 233</b>	♠ K8542	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AK5	

---

<b>Board: 234</b>	♠ 52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQJ95	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 231

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KT

♥ KQJ985

♦ AKJ9

♣ J

South:

♠ A8

♥ AT43

♦ T842

♣ KT9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 232

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJT52

♥ AQ2

♦ Q8

♣ J83

South:

♠ K

♥ KJT863

♦ AK7

♣ K74

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 233

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ K8542

♥ A8

♦ AJT

♣ AK5

South:

♠ AT93

♥ QJ97

♦ Q3

♣ Q63

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !S queen

### Board: 234

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 52

♥ 732

♦ AQ3

♣ KQJ95

South:

♠ A98

♥ AKQJ85

♦ K7

♣ 64

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. forcing 1NT

<b>Board: 231</b>	♠ A8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T842	
HCP: 11	♣ KT9	

---

<b>Board: 232</b>	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK7	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K74	

---

<b>Board: 233</b>	♠ AT93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	
HCP: 11	♣ Q63	

---

<b>Board: 234</b>	♠ A98	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K7	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 64	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 231

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KT

♥ KQJ985

♦ AKJ9

♣ J

South:

♠ A8

♥ AT43

♦ T842

♣ KT9

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 232

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJT52

♥ AQ2

♦ Q8

♣ J83

South:

♠ K

♥ KJT863

♦ AK7

♣ K74

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 233

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ K8542

♥ A8

♦ AJT

♣ AK5

South:

♠ AT93

♥ QJ97

♦ Q3

♣ Q63

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !S queen

### Board: 234

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 52

♥ 732

♦ AQ3

♣ KQJ95

South:

♠ A98

♥ AKQJ85

♦ K7

♣ 64

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

<b>Board: 235</b>	♠ QJT872	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J7	
HCP: 12+2	♣ Q	

---

<b>Board: 236</b>	♠ KJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T762	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ3	

---

<b>Board: 237</b>	♠ AKT43	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 19+1	♣ K43	

---

<b>Board: 238</b>	♠ Q3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 54	
HCP: 10+2	♣ AKT876	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 235

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJT872

♥ KQJ3

♦ J7

♣ Q

South:

♠ 543

♥ A

♦ AKQT5

♣ AKJT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 236

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ JT2

♦ T762

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ AQ72

♥ KQ743

♦ AK5

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 237

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT43

♥ AKQ8

♦ 7

♣ K43

South:

♠ J86

♥ J974

♦ AJT4

♣ A8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. forcing 1NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 238

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ J53

♦ 54

♣ AKT876

South:

♠ A9

♥ KQ962

♦ AKQ2

♣ J2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 235</b>	♠ 543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQT5	
HCP: 21+1	♣ AKJT	

---

<b>Board: 236</b>	♠ AQ72	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	
HCP: 18+1	♣ 8	

---

<b>Board: 237</b>	♠ J86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJT4	
HCP: 11	♣ A8	

---

<b>Board: 238</b>	♠ A9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ2	
HCP: 19+1	♣ J2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 235

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJT872

♥ KQJ3

♦ J7

♣ Q

South:

♠ 543

♥ A

♦ AKQT5

♣ AKJT

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 236

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ JT2

♦ T762

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ AQ72

♥ KQ743

♦ AK5

♣ 8

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 237

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT43

♥ AKQ8

♦ 7

♣ K43

South:

♠ J86

♥ J974

♦ AJT4

♣ A8

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 238

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ J53

♦ 54

♣ AKT876

South:

♠ A9

♥ KQ962

♦ AKQ2

♣ J2

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 239</b>	♠ T8765	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q9	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQT	

---

<b>Board: 240</b>	♠ AK7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A982	
HCP: 17	♣ QT	

---

<b>Board: 241</b>	♠ Q8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q2	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQ87	

---

<b>Board: 242</b>	♠ Q62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 76	
HCP: 13	♣ AK73	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 239

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ T8765

♥ KQ3

♦ Q9

♣ AQT

South:

♠ AQJ3

♥ AJ5

♦ A753

♣ K4

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 240

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK7

♥ A986

♦ A982

♣ QT

South:

♠ J9

♥ KJT72

♦ KJ

♣ KJ97

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 241

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AK762

♦ Q2

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ Q94

♦ AT76

♣ 63

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

### Board: 242

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q62

♥ AT97

♦ 76

♣ AK73

South:

♠ AKT74

♥ Q

♦ AK32

♣ 852

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

## South hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 239</b>	♠ AQJ3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A753	
HCP: 19	♣ K4	

---

<b>Board: 240</b>	♠ J9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KJ97	

---

<b>Board: 241</b>	♠ AKJ5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT76	
HCP: 14	♣ 63	

---

<b>Board: 242</b>	♠ AKT74	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK32	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 852	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 239

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ T8765

♥ KQ3

♦ Q9

♣ AQT

South:

♠ AQJ3

♥ AJ5

♦ A753

♣ K4

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 240

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK7

♥ A986

♦ A982

♣ QT

South:

♠ J9

♥ KJT72

♦ KJ

♣ KJ97

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 241

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AK762

♦ Q2

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ Q94

♦ AT76

♣ 63

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

### Board: 242

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q62

♥ AT97

♦ 76

♣ AK73

South:

♠ AKT74

♥ Q

♦ AK32

♣ 852

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

<b>Board: 243</b>	♠ KQT84	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ9	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AJ32	

---

<b>Board: 244</b>	♠ 9542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AKQT8	

---

<b>Board: 245</b>	♠ AKT72	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K5	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KJ8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 243

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT84

♥ 6

♦ AQ9

♣ AJ32

South:

♠ AJ752

♥ QJ7

♦ K

♣ K865

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 244

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 9542

♥ AJ3

♦ K

♣ AKQT8

South:

♠ AKQ76

♥ T965

♦ A98

♣ J

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 245

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT72

♥ A83

♦ K5

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ QJ65

♥ Q5

♦ A7

♣ Q7654

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

<b>Board: 243</b>	♠ AJ752	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K865	

---

<b>Board: 244</b>	♠ AKQ76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T965	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A98	
HCP: 14+1	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 245</b>	♠ QJ65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A7	
HCP: 11+1	♣ Q7654	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 243

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT84

♥ 6

♦ AQ9

♣ AJ32

South:

♠ AJ752

♥ QJ7

♦ K

♣ K865

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 244

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 9542

♥ AJ3

♦ K

♣ AKQT8

South:

♠ AKQ76

♥ T965

♦ A98

♣ J

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 245

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT72

♥ A83

♦ K5

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ QJ65

♥ Q5

♦ A7

♣ Q7654

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5



## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 246</b>	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K8532	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AT7	

---

<b>Board: 247</b>	♠ Q92	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AKT8	

---

<b>Board: 248</b>	♠ 874	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJT	
HCP: 12	♣ K853	

---

<b>Board: 249</b>	♠ AKT87	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AKJ6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 246

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ74

♦ K8532

♣ AT7

South:

♠ QJT3

♥ A8532

♦ AQ

♣ 95

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 247

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ Q92

♥ AQ983

♦ 6

♣ AKT8

South:

♠ AT76

♥ KT76

♦ AKJ53

♣ -

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 248

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 874

♥ KQ8

♦ KJT

♣ K853

South:

♠ AK632

♥ JT73

♦ A

♣ AQ4

W N E S

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 249

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKT87

♥ T73

♦ K

♣ AKJ6

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ K82

♦ AQJT83

♣ 7

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

All Pass

<b>Board: 246</b>	♠ QJT3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A8532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 95	

---

<b>Board: 247</b>	♠ AT76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ53	
HCP: 15+1	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 248</b>	♠ AK632	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQ4	

---

<b>Board: 249</b>	♠ QJ3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJT83	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 246

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ74

♦ K8532

♣ AT7

South:

♠ QJT3

♥ A8532

♦ AQ

♣ 95

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 247

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ Q92

♥ AQ983

♦ 6

♣ AKT8

South:

♠ AT76

♥ KT76

♦ AKJ53

♣ -

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 248

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 874

♥ KQ8

♦ KJT

♣ K853

South:

♠ AK632

♥ JT73

♦ A

♣ AQ4

W N E S

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 249

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKT87

♥ T73

♦ K

♣ AKJ6

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ K82

♦ AQJT83

♣ 7

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

All Pass

## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 250</b>	♠ KJ6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 15	♣ J743	

---

<b>Board: 251</b>	♠ AKJ53	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A42	

---

<b>Board: 252</b>	♠ 5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT8	
HCP: 16	♣ J987	

---

<b>Board: 253</b>	♠ A6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q643	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q2	

---

<b>Board: 254</b>	♠ AK76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ852	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 250

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ KQ4

♦ KQ5

♣ J743

South:

♠ AT7

♥ A9532

♦ A2

♣ Q95

W N E S

1♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

### Board: 251

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ53

♥ QJ82

♦ J

♣ A42

South:

♠ Q98

♥ K

♦ AQ542

♣ QT87

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♠

All Pass

### Board: 252

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKQ5

♦ AQT8

♣ J987

South:

♠ Q86

♥ JT972

♦ K

♣ AKQ2

W N E S

1♥

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Splinter

### Board: 253

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ A6

♥ KJ943

♦ Q643

♣ Q2

South:

♠ KQJ8

♥ AQ72

♦ AK2

♣ 43

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 254

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK76

♥ KJ2

♦ KQ852

♣ 3

South:

♠ J

♥ AQT75

♦ AJ4

♣ KQ72

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

## South hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 250</b>	♠ AT7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A2	
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q95	

---

<b>Board: 251</b>	♠ Q98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ542	
HCP: 13+1	♣ QT87	

---

<b>Board: 252</b>	♠ Q86	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AKQ2	

---

<b>Board: 253</b>	♠ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK2	
HCP: 19	♣ 43	

---

<b>Board: 254</b>	♠ J	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KQ72	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 250

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ KQ4

♦ KQ5

♣ J743

South:

♠ AT7

♥ A9532

♦ A2

♣ Q95

W N E S

1♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

### Board: 251

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ53

♥ QJ82

♦ J

♣ A42

South:

♠ Q98

♥ K

♦ AQ542

♣ QT87

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♠

All Pass

### Board: 252

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKQ5

♦ AQT8

♣ J987

South:

♠ Q86

♥ JT972

♦ K

♣ AKQ2

W N E S

1♥

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Splinter

### Board: 253

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ A6

♥ KJ943

♦ Q643

♣ Q2

South:

♠ KQJ8

♥ AQ72

♦ AK2

♣ 43

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 254

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK76

♥ KJ2

♦ KQ852

♣ 3

South:

♠ J

♥ AQT75

♦ AJ4

♣ KQ72

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass



<b>Board: 255</b>	♠ A4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AJ62	

---

<b>Board: 256</b>	♠ AK74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K86	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

---

<b>Board: 257</b>	♠ AKQT4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 942	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AT3	

---

<b>Board: 258</b>	♠ JT6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ6	
HCP: 17+1	♣ Q6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 255

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ AQT652

♦ K

♣ AJ62

South:

♠ Q2

♥ K94

♦ AJ93

♣ Q743

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 256

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK74

♥ KT65

♦ K86

♣ KQ

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AQJ82

♦ 92

♣ AT53

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 257

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT4

♥ AJ

♦ 942

♣ AT3

South:

♠ J97

♥ KQ83

♦ KQT86

♣ J

W N E S

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 258

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ JT6

♥ A53

♦ AKQJ6

♣ Q6

South:

♠ A8754

♥ KQ7

♦ T7

♣ A52

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

<b>Board: 255</b>	♠ Q2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ93	
HCP: 12	♣ Q743	

---

<b>Board: 256</b>	♠ Q3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 92	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AT53	

---

<b>Board: 257</b>	♠ J97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQT86	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 258</b>	♠ A8754	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T7	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A52	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 255

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ AQT652

♦ K

♣ AJ62

South:

♠ Q2

♥ K94

♦ AJ93

♣ Q743

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 256

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK74

♥ KT65

♦ K86

♣ KQ

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AQJ82

♦ 92

♣ AT53

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 257

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT4

♥ AJ

♦ 942

♣ AT3

South:

♠ J97

♥ KQ83

♦ KQT86

♣ J

W N E S

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 258

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ JT6

♥ A53

♦ AKQJ6

♣ Q6

South:

♠ A8754

♥ KQ7

♦ T7

♣ A52

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

**Board: 259**

♠ AKQ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AT8765

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q

HCP: 18+2

♣ K97

**Board: 260**

♠ KQT

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QT86

HCP: 16

♣ AQ93

**Board: 261**

♠ QT94

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KT653

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 5

HCP: 14+1

♣ AKQ

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 259

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AT8765

♦ Q

♣ K97

South:

♠ -

♥ KQ2

♦ AKT85

♣ QT542

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ <sup>1</sup>	All Pass	
------	-----------------	----------	--

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 260

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ KQT

♥ K6

♦ QT86

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ 96532

♥ AQT5

♦ A3

♣ K6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ <sup>1</sup>	All Pass	
------	-----------------	----------	--

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 261

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ QT94

♥ KT653

♦ 5

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AK63

♥ AQ97

♦ AQT4

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !S king

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

<b>Board: 259</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT85	
HCP: 14+2	♣ QT542	

---

<b>Board: 260</b>	♠ 96532	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A3	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K6	

---

<b>Board: 261</b>	♠ AK63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT4	
HCP: 19	♣ 3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 259

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AT8765

♦ Q

♣ K97

South:

♠ -

♥ KQ2

♦ AKT85

♣ QT542

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>1</sup> All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 260

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ KQT

♥ K6

♦ QT86

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ 96532

♥ AQT5

♦ A3

♣ K6

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>1</sup> All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 261

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ QT94

♥ KT653

♦ 5

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AK63

♥ AQ97

♦ AQT4

♣ 3

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>6</sup>

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !S king

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1



## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

### Board: 262

♠ J854

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ83

HCP: 12

♣ T9

### Board: 263

♠ A2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QT873

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 632

HCP: 13+1

♣ AK8

### Board: 264

♠ QJT963

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ

East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AK8

HCP: 17+2

♣ Q2

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 262

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ J854

♥ KQT

♦ AQ83

♣ T9

South:

♠ AKQ96

♥ 9643

♦ KJ

♣ A4

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 263

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A2

♥ QT873

♦ 632

♣ AK8

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ KJ42

♦ AK84

♣ J9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 264

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJT963

♥ AJ

♦ AK8

♣ Q2

South:

♠ AK854

♥ 542

♦ T

♣ AK53

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ X 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

<b>Board: 262</b>	♠ AKQ96	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A4	

---

<b>Board: 263</b>	♠ KJ9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK84	
HCP: 16	♣ J9	

---

<b>Board: 264</b>	♠ AK854	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 542	East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AK53	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 262

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ J854

♥ KQT

♦ AQ83

♣ T9

South:

♠ AKQ96

♥ 9643

♦ KJ

♣ A4

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 263

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A2

♥ QT873

♦ 632

♣ AK8

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ KJ42

♦ AK84

♣ J9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 264

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJT963

♥ AJ

♦ AK8

♣ Q2

South:

♠ AK854

♥ 542

♦ T

♣ AK53

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ X 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

<b>Board: 265</b>	♠ KQ4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 18+2	♣ A53	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 266</b>	♠ 52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A953	
HCP: 10	♣ KT62	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 267</b>	♠ KQJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK8653	West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K83	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 268</b>	♠ A64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q632	
HCP: 12	♣ AJT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 265

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ AKQ843

♦ 3

♣ A53

South:

♠ A

♥ T95

♦ AT984

♣ KQ42

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

### Board: 266

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 52

♥ KT3

♦ A953

♣ KT62

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AJ654

♦ KT

♣ Q74

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 267

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ AK8653

♦ 5

♣ K83

South:

♠ 5

♥ QJT2

♦ KT97

♣ AQJT

W N E S

1♥ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

X 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 268

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A64

♥ J63

♦ Q632

♣ AJT

South:

♠ KT

♥ AKQ54

♦ A954

♣ K5

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

### Board: 265

♠ A

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ T95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AT984

HCP: 13+1

♣ KQ42

---

### Board: 266

♠ AKQ

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ654

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KT

HCP: 19+1

♣ Q74

---

### Board: 267

♠ 5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJT2

West (LHO) Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ KT97

HCP: 13

♣ AQJT

---

### Board: 268

♠ KT

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A954

HCP: 19+1

♣ K5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 265

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ AKQ843

♦ 3

♣ A53

South:

♠ A

♥ T95

♦ AT984

♣ KQ42

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

### Board: 266

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 52

♥ KT3

♦ A953

♣ KT62

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AJ654

♦ KT

♣ Q74

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 267

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ AK8653

♦ 5

♣ K83

South:

♠ 5

♥ QJT2

♦ KT97

♣ AQJT

W N E S

1♥ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

X 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 268

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A64

♥ J63

♦ Q632

♣ AJT

South:

♠ KT

♥ AKQ54

♦ A954

♣ K5

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

**Board: 269**

♠ AK

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ T8653

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A98

HCP: 14+1

♣ K96

---

**Board: 270**

♠ 965

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KT96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKJ7

HCP: 18

♣ AK

---

**Board: 271**

♠ KQ95

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ953

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ -

HCP: 15+1

♣ AT93

---

**Board: 272**

♠ A73

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QT5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ7

HCP: 15

♣ QJ95

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 269

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ T8653

♦ A98

♣ K96

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AKQJ

♦ Q3

♣ J8742

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 270

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 965

♥ KT96

♦ AKJ7

♣ AK

South:

♠ AQJ32

♥ A52

♦ 4

♣ Q643

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

All Pass

### Board: 271

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KQ95

♥ AQ953

♦ -

♣ AT93

South:

♠ AJ

♥ K64

♦ AQJT85

♣ K7

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 272

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ A73

♥ QT5

♦ AQ7

♣ QJ95

South:

♠ KQJT2

♥ KJ

♦ K6

♣ AT32

W N E S

1♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## South hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 269</b>	♠ Q9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q3	
HCP: 15+1	♣ J8742	

---

<b>Board: 270</b>	♠ AQJ32	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 4	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q643	

---

<b>Board: 271</b>	♠ AJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJT85	
HCP: 18+2	♣ K7	

---

<b>Board: 272</b>	♠ KQJT2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K6	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AT32	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 269

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ T8653

♦ A98

♣ K96

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AKQJ

♦ Q3

♣ J8742

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 270

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 965

♥ KT96

♦ AKJ7

♣ AK

South:

♠ AQJ32

♥ A52

♦ 4

♣ Q643

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

All Pass

### Board: 271

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KQ95

♥ AQ953

♦ -

♣ AT93

South:

♠ AJ

♥ K64

♦ AQJT85

♣ K7

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 272

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ A73

♥ QT5

♦ AQ7

♣ QJ95

South:

♠ KQJT2

♥ KJ

♦ K6

♣ AT32

W N E S

1♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 273</b>	♠ AKJ64	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AQ5	

---

<b>Board: 274</b>	♠ AJT3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ3	
HCP: 12	♣ J73	

---

<b>Board: 275</b>	♠ QJ73	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q7	

---

<b>Board: 276</b>	♠ AKQ84	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K985	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 273

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ64

♥ KQ96

♦ 7

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ QT52

♥ AT73

♦ KJ4

♣ J4

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !D king

### Board: 274

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJT3

♥ JT2

♦ AJ3

♣ J73

South:

♠ KQ982

♥ AQ73

♦ 96

♣ AQ

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 275

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ QJ73

♥ KJ942

♦ AT

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AK2

♥ AQT

♦ 9543

♣ AK6

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

### Board: 276

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ84

♥ 952

♦ K985

♣ 5

South:

♠ JT3

♥ AKQ

♦ AQ64

♣ QJ8

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

**South hands****Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit**

<b>Board: 273</b>	♠ QT52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ4	
HCP: 11	♣ J4	

---

<b>Board: 274</b>	♠ KQ982	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 96	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQ	

---

<b>Board: 275</b>	♠ AK2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9543	
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	

---

<b>Board: 276</b>	♠ JT3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ64	
HCP: 19	♣ QJ8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 273

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ64

♥ KQ96

♦ 7

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ QT52

♥ AT73

♦ KJ4

♣ J4

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !D king

### Board: 274

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJT3

♥ JT2

♦ AJ3

♣ J73

South:

♠ KQ982

♥ AQ73

♦ 96

♣ AQ

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 275

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ QJ73

♥ KJ942

♦ AT

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AK2

♥ AQT

♦ 9543

♣ AK6

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

### Board: 276

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ84

♥ 952

♦ K985

♣ 5

South:

♠ JT3

♥ AKQ

♦ AQ64

♣ QJ8

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass



**Board: 277**

♠ 5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQT43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQT

HCP: 16+1

♣ AJT8

**Board: 278**

♠ KJ95

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ4

HCP: 16

♣ QJ3

**Board: 279**

♠ AQT72

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A753

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q64

HCP: 12+1

♣ 3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 277

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQT43

♦ AQT

♣ AJT8

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ A52

♦ K64

♣ Q62

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
All Pass			

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=2 out of 4

### Board: 278

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KJ95

♥ A65

♦ KQ4

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ A

♥ JT9742

♦ A92

♣ A64

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 279

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ AQT72

♥ A753

♦ Q64

♣ 3

South:

♠ K85

♥ J

♦ AJ75

♣ AKQ97

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	All Pass	

## South hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 277</b>	♠ AQ92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K64	
HCP: 15	♣ Q62	

---

<b>Board: 278</b>	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT9742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A92	
HCP: 13+2	♣ A64	

---

<b>Board: 279</b>	♠ K85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ75	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AKQ97	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 277

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQT43

♦ AQT

♣ AJT8

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ A52

♦ K64

♣ Q62

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=2 out of 4

### Board: 278

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KJ95

♥ A65

♦ KQ4

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ A

♥ JT9742

♦ A92

♣ A64

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 279

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ AQT72

♥ A753

♦ Q64

♣ 3

South:

♠ K85

♥ J

♦ AJ75

♣ AKQ97

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♠ All Pass

**North hands****Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit****Board: 280**

♠ AQJ8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 8

HCP: 16

♣ K642

**Board: 281**

♠ AKT2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AT654

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 986

HCP: 14+1

♣ K

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 280

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ8

♥ KQJ3

♦ 8

♣ K642

South:

♠ K7543

♥ A62

♦ A532

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>6</sup>

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Splinter

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

### Board: 281

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKT2

♥ AT654

♦ 986

♣ K

South:

♠ Q5

♥ KQ3

♦ AKT3

♣ A973

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. !H queen and !D king

<b>Board: 280</b>	♠ K7543	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A532	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 281</b>	♠ Q5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT3	
HCP: 18	♣ A973	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 280

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ8

♥ KQJ3

♦ 8

♣ K642

South:

♠ K7543

♥ A62

♦ A532

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 6 ♣<sup>6</sup>

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Splinter

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

### Board: 281

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKT2

♥ AT654

♦ 986

♣ K

South:

♠ Q5

♥ KQ3

♦ AKT3

♣ A973

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 6 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. !H queen and !D king



# North hands

# Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

**Board: 282**

♠ QJ97

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 8653

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K

HCP: 13

♣ AK87

**Board: 283**

♠ KJT2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKT62

West (RHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 6

HCP: 18+1

♣ AK4

**Board: 284**

♠ AJ8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KT3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ8

HCP: 17

♣ K763

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 282

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ QJ97

♥ 8653

♦ K

♣ AK87

South:

♠ AK62

♥ AKQJ9

♦ 94

♣ 64

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen and !S king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

### Board: 283

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KJT2

♥ AKT62

♦ 6

♣ AK4

South:

♠ A8

♥ Q9875

♦ QJ8

♣ Q75

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

X 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 284

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ KT3

♦ AQ8

♣ K763

South:

♠ K9652

♥ AJ95

♦ K2

♣ A8

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

## South hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

**Board: 282**

♠ AK62

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 94

HCP: 17+1

♣ 64

---

**Board: 283**

♠ A8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q9875

West (LHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJ8

HCP: 11+1

♣ Q75

---

**Board: 284**

♠ K9652

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K2

HCP: 15+1

♣ A8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 282

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ QJ97

♥ 8653

♦ K

♣ AK87

South:

♠ AK62

♥ AKQJ9

♦ 94

♣ 64

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen and !S king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

### Board: 283

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KJT2

♥ AKT62

♦ 6

♣ AK4

South:

♠ A8

♥ Q9875

♦ QJ8

♣ Q75

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

X 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 284

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ KT3

♦ AQ8

♣ K763

South:

♠ K9652

♥ AJ95

♦ K2

♣ A8

W N E S

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

**Board: 285**

♠ KQ9

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJT2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 7

HCP: 15+1

♣ KJ86

**Board: 286**

♠ T72

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A976

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 96

HCP: 13

♣ AKQT

**Board: 287**

♠ AQT96

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKJ6

HCP: 18+1

♣ A63

**Board: 288**

♠ 432

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K65

HCP: 14

♣ AJ73

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 285

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ KQJT2

♦ 7

♣ KJ86

South:

♠ AJ

♥ A654

♦ KQ643

♣ 73

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 286

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ T72

♥ A976

♦ 96

♣ AKQT

South:

♠ AKQJ64

♥ K3

♦ K853

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 287

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQT96

♥ 7

♦ AKJ6

♣ A63

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ KJ983

♦ Q3

♣ Q98

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 288

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 432

♥ AQ5

♦ K65

♣ AJ73

South:

♠ AK75

♥ KJT93

♦ A9

♣ T5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♥

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

All Pass

## South hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 285</b>	♠ AJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ643	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 73	

---

<b>Board: 286</b>	♠ AKQJ64	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K853	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 3	

---

<b>Board: 287</b>	♠ KJ8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q3	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q98	

---

<b>Board: 288</b>	♠ AK75	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A9	
HCP: 15+1	♣ T5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 285

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ KQJT2

♦ 7

♣ KJ86

South:

♠ AJ

♥ A654

♦ KQ643

♣ 73

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 286

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ T72

♥ A976

♦ 96

♣ AKQT

South:

♠ AKQJ64

♥ K3

♦ K853

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 287

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQT96

♥ 7

♦ AKJ6

♣ A63

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ KJ983

♦ Q3

♣ Q98

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 288

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 432

♥ AQ5

♦ K65

♣ AJ73

South:

♠ AK75

♥ KJT93

♦ A9

♣ T5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♥

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

All Pass



## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

### Board: 289

♠ KJT

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK764

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ72

HCP: 19+1

♣ K

### Board: 290

♠ J98

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ92

East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ Q9

HCP: 12

♣ K974

### Board: 291

♠ AT872

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ J2

HCP: 19+1

♣ AJ

### Board: 292

♠ AJ9

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQJ5

HCP: 18

♣ K83

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 289

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KJT

♥ AK764

♦ KQ72

♣ K

South:

♠ A954

♥ QJT3

♦ A94

♣ Q7

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

### Board: 290

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ J98

♥ AQ92

♦ Q9

♣ K974

South:

♠ AKQT53

♥ J

♦ AK43

♣ Q6

W N E S

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 3♥ 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 291

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AT872

♥ AKQ3

♦ J2

♣ AJ

South:

♠ Q63

♥ 842

♦ K9864

♣ KQ

W N E S

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 292

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ A83

♦ KQJ5

♣ K83

South:

♠ QT32

♥ KQJ92

♦ 6

♣ AT4

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

<b>Board: 289</b>	♠ A954	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A94	
HCP: 13	♣ Q7	

---

<b>Board: 290</b>	♠ AKQT53	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK43	
HCP: 19+2	♣ Q6	

---

<b>Board: 291</b>	♠ Q63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K9864	
HCP: 10+1	♣ KQ	

---

<b>Board: 292</b>	♠ QT32	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AT4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 289

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KJT

♥ AK764

♦ KQ72

♣ K

South:

♠ A954

♥ QJT3

♦ A94

♣ Q7

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

### Board: 290

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ J98

♥ AQ92

♦ Q9

♣ K974

South:

♠ AKQT53

♥ J

♦ AK43

♣ Q6

W N E S

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 3♥ 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 291

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AT872

♥ AKQ3

♦ J2

♣ AJ

South:

♠ Q63

♥ 842

♦ K9864

♣ KQ

W N E S

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 292

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ A83

♦ KQJ5

♣ K83

South:

♠ QT32

♥ KQJ92

♦ 6

♣ AT4

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

**Board: 293**

♠ JT762

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A972

HCP: 14+1

♣ A

**Board: 294**

♠ Q64

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQJ74

HCP: 14+1

♣ J4

**Board: 295**

♠ 6

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQJ4

HCP: 19+1

♣ A73

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 293

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ JT762  
 ♥ KQ3  
 ♦ A972  
 ♣ A

#### South:

♠ AQ54  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ KT4  
 ♣ KJ95

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 294

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 16+1  
 Contract: 5 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ Q64  
 ♥ A92  
 ♦ AQJ74  
 ♣ J4

#### South:

♠ AKJ95  
 ♥ QT83  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ KT9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 295

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 19+1  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ 6  
 ♥ AKJ32  
 ♦ AQJ4  
 ♣ A73

#### South:

♠ AKT  
 ♥ Q986  
 ♦ 952  
 ♣ K98

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen and !C king

**South hands****Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit**

<b>Board: 293</b>	♠ AQ54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT4	
HCP: 17	♣ KJ95	

---

<b>Board: 294</b>	♠ AKJ95	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KT9	

---

<b>Board: 295</b>	♠ AKT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 952	
HCP: 12	♣ K98	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 293

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ JT762  
 ♥ KQ3  
 ♦ A972  
 ♣ A

#### South:

♠ AQ54  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ KT4  
 ♣ KJ95

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 294

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 16+1  
 Contract: 5 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ Q64  
 ♥ A92  
 ♦ AQJ74  
 ♣ J4

#### South:

♠ AKJ95  
 ♥ QT83  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ KT9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 295

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 19+1  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ 6  
 ♥ AKJ32  
 ♦ AQJ4  
 ♣ A73

#### South:

♠ AKT  
 ♥ Q986  
 ♦ 952  
 ♣ K98

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen and !C king



## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 296</b>	♠ A92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ3	
HCP: 16	♣ Q9	

---

<b>Board: 297</b>	♠ AKQT3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 64	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AK97	

---

<b>Board: 298</b>	♠ AT5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ872	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KT	

---

<b>Board: 299</b>	♠ A9654	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ97	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 296

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A92

♥ JT97

♦ AKQ3

♣ Q9

South:

♠ JT75

♥ AK8543

♦ J

♣ A8

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

### Board: 297

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT3

♥ QT

♦ 64

♣ AK97

South:

♠ J75

♥ J852

♦ KQJ

♣ QJ2

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 298

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AT5

♥ K84

♦ QJ872

♣ KT

South:

♠ KQJ76

♥ A6

♦ AK5

♣ J85

W N E S

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

### Board: 299

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ A9654

♥ K3

♦ AJ97

♣ J8

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ JT92

♦ K4

♣ AKT4

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ All Pass

<b>Board: 296</b>	♠ JT75	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK8543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 13+2	♣ A8	

---

<b>Board: 297</b>	♠ J75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ2	

---

<b>Board: 298</b>	♠ KQJ76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK5	
HCP: 18+1	♣ J85	

---

<b>Board: 299</b>	♠ KQ8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K4	
HCP: 16	♣ AKT4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 296

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13+2  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ A92  
 ♥ JT97  
 ♦ AKQ3  
 ♣ Q9

#### South:

♠ JT75  
 ♥ AK8543  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ A8

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

### Board: 297

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18+1  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ North

#### North:

♠ AKQT3  
 ♥ QT  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ AK97

#### South:

♠ J75  
 ♥ J852  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ QJ2

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 298

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 18+1  
 Contract: 6NT South

#### North:

♠ AT5  
 ♥ K84  
 ♦ QJ872  
 ♣ KT

#### South:

♠ KQJ76  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ J85

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

### Board: 299

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ North

#### North:

♠ A9654  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ AJ97  
 ♣ J8

#### South:

♠ KQ8  
 ♥ JT92  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ AKT4

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 300</b>	♠ A643	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J6	
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ	

---

<b>Board: 301</b>	♠ QJ5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT4	
HCP: 14	♣ K5	

---

<b>Board: 302</b>	♠ QJ94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q85	
HCP: 16	♣ AKT7	

---

<b>Board: 303</b>	♠ QJ2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 98	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q76	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 300

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 5 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ A643  
♥ QJT3  
♦ J6  
♣ AQJ

#### South:

♠ JT987  
♥ K62  
♦ AK4  
♣ K2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 301

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15+1  
Contract: 3NT South

#### North:

♠ QJ5  
♥ Q743  
♦ AQT4  
♣ K5

#### South:

♠ AK82  
♥ AJT65  
♦ K7  
♣ T4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 302

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13+2  
Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ QJ94  
♥ A8  
♦ Q85  
♣ AKT7

#### South:

♠ AKT732  
♥ KJ  
♦ 943  
♣ Q4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 303

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12+1  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ QJ2  
♥ AQJ64  
♦ 98  
♣ Q76

#### South:

♠ AK63  
♥ 9853  
♦ AQ2  
♣ A8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

## South hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 300</b>	♠ JT987	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK4	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K2	

---

<b>Board: 301</b>	♠ AK82	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K7	
HCP: 15+1	♣ T4	

---

<b>Board: 302</b>	♠ AKT732	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 943	
HCP: 13+2	♣ Q4	

---

<b>Board: 303</b>	♠ AK63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	
HCP: 17	♣ A8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 300

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 5 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ A643  
♥ QJT3  
♦ J6  
♣ AQJ

#### South:

♠ JT987  
♥ K62  
♦ AK4  
♣ K2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 301

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15+1  
Contract: 3NT South

#### North:

♠ QJ5  
♥ Q743  
♦ AQT4  
♣ K5

#### South:

♠ AK82  
♥ AJT65  
♦ K7  
♣ T4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 302

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13+2  
Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ QJ94  
♥ A8  
♦ Q85  
♣ AKT7

#### South:

♠ AKT732  
♥ KJ  
♦ 943  
♣ Q4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 303

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12+1  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ QJ2  
♥ AQJ64  
♦ 98  
♣ Q76

#### South:

♠ AK63  
♥ 9853  
♦ AQ2  
♣ A8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			



## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 304</b>	♠ K92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ5	
HCP: 20	♣ Q93	

---

<b>Board: 305</b>	♠ QT964	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T6	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AK7	

---

<b>Board: 306</b>	♠ A93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ53	

---

<b>Board: 307</b>	♠ KJ986	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ74	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 304

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K92

♥ AQ7

♦ AKQ5

♣ Q93

South:

♠ 7

♥ KJT94

♦ J42

♣ AKT2

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 305

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ QT964

♥ A86

♦ T6

♣ AK7

South:

♠ KJ85

♥ K75

♦ AKJ

♣ Q64

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 306

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ A93

♥ KJT6

♦ AT

♣ KJ53

South:

♠ KJ875

♥ A75

♦ KQ72

♣ 9

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

All Pass

### Board: 307

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KJ986

♥ AQ3

♦ 6

♣ AQ74

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ J64

♦ KQJ97

♣ 93

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

<b>Board: 304</b>	♠ 7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J42	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AKT2	

---

<b>Board: 305</b>	♠ KJ85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 17	♣ Q64	

---

<b>Board: 306</b>	♠ KJ875	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ72	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 9	

---

<b>Board: 307</b>	♠ AQ2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ97	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 93	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 304

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K92

♥ AQ7

♦ AKQ5

♣ Q93

South:

♠ 7

♥ KJT94

♦ J42

♣ AKT2

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 305

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ QT964

♥ A86

♦ T6

♣ AK7

South:

♠ KJ85

♥ K75

♦ AKJ

♣ Q64

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 306

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ A93

♥ KJT6

♦ AT

♣ KJ53

South:

♠ KJ875

♥ A75

♦ KQ72

♣ 9

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

All Pass

### Board: 307

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KJ986

♥ AQ3

♦ 6

♣ AQ74

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ J64

♦ KQJ97

♣ 93

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

### Board: 308

♠ J32

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QT7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKJ4

HCP: 13

♣ QT2

---

### Board: 309

♠ J76543

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A2

HCP: 12+2

♣ 9

---

### Board: 310

♠ A6532

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ4

HCP: 15+1

♣ K8

---

### Board: 311

♠ 97542

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K8

HCP: 13+1

♣ AKJ

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 308

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J32

♥ QT7

♦ AKJ4

♣ QT2

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AK5432

♦ 85

♣ A54

W N E S

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

### Board: 309

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ J76543

♥ AK43

♦ A2

♣ 9

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ J5

♦ K85

♣ AKQ83

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>1</sup>

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 310

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A6532

♥ Q62

♦ AQ4

♣ K8

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ KJT73

♦ J7

♣ AJ6

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

### Board: 311

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 97542

♥ Q98

♦ K8

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AKQJ3

♥ AK32

♦ 72

♣ Q9

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

<b>Board: 308</b>	♠ KQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK5432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 85	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A54	

---

<b>Board: 309</b>	♠ AQ8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K85	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AKQ83	

---

<b>Board: 310</b>	♠ KJ4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J7	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AJ6	

---

<b>Board: 311</b>	♠ AKQJ3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 72	
HCP: 19+1	♣ Q9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 308

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J32

♥ QT7

♦ AKJ4

♣ QT2

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AK5432

♦ 85

♣ A54

W N E S

1♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ All Pass

### Board: 309

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ J76543

♥ AK43

♦ A2

♣ 9

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ J5

♦ K85

♣ AKQ83

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>1</sup>

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 310

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A6532

♥ Q62

♦ AQ4

♣ K8

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ KJT73

♦ J7

♣ AJ6

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

### Board: 311

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 97542

♥ Q98

♦ K8

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AKQJ3

♥ AK32

♦ 72

♣ Q9

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5



<b>Board: 312</b>	♠ K82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ92	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 313</b>	♠ A4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J732	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 314</b>	♠ A93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ98	
HCP: 17	♣ Q7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 312

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ K82

♥ A9752

♦ KJ92

♣ A

South:

♠ AJ743

♥ QJ

♦ Q5

♣ KQJ4

W N E S

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 4NT Pass 3NT

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup>

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. no !S queen

### Board: 313

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ AKT963

♦ J732

♣ A

South:

♠ K875

♥ QJ8

♦ A

♣ KJ987

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 314

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A93

♥ AK82

♦ KJ98

♣ Q7

South:

♠ KQJ762

♥ J4

♦ AT3

♣ A9

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

3. King ask by available bid

4. K=0

<b>Board: 312</b>	♠ AJ743	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q5	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQJ4	

---

<b>Board: 313</b>	♠ K875	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KJ987	

---

<b>Board: 314</b>	♠ KQJ762	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT3	
HCP: 15+2	♣ A9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 312

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ K82

♥ A9752

♦ KJ92

♣ A

South:

♠ AJ743

♥ QJ

♦ Q5

♣ KQJ4

W N E S

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 4NT Pass 3NT

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup>

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. no !S queen

### Board: 313

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ AKT963

♦ J732

♣ A

South:

♠ K875

♥ QJ8

♦ A

♣ KJ987

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 314

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A93

♥ AK82

♦ KJ98

♣ Q7

South:

♠ KQJ762

♥ J4

♦ AT3

♣ A9

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

3. King ask by available bid

4. K=0

## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 315</b>	♠ QJ765	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K98	

---

<b>Board: 316</b>	♠ KJ74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ3	
HCP: 16	♣ Q974	

---

<b>Board: 317</b>	♠ AQ985	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A4	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AJ2	

---

<b>Board: 318</b>	♠ 973	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K92	
HCP: 13	♣ KT74	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 315

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ765

♥ KQ75

♦ Q

♣ K98

South:

♠ AKT

♥ A6

♦ 875

♣ AQJ74

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. !S queen and !H king

### Board: 316

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ74

♥ J

♦ AKQ3

♣ Q974

South:

♠ A6532

♥ Q84

♦ J6

♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Splinter			

### Board: 317

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ985

♥ KT5

♦ A4

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ J86

♦ KQJ

♣ KT83

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

### Board: 318

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 973

♥ AK3

♦ K92

♣ KT74

South:

♠ K2

♥ QT974

♦ A8

♣ AQJ5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

## South hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 315</b>	♠ AKT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 875	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQJ74	

---

<b>Board: 316</b>	♠ A6532	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J6	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AK6	

---

<b>Board: 317</b>	♠ KJ6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 14	♣ KT83	

---

<b>Board: 318</b>	♠ K2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A8	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQJ5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 315

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ765

♥ KQ75

♦ Q

♣ K98

South:

♠ AKT

♥ A6

♦ 875

♣ AQJ74

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. !S queen and !H king

### Board: 316

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ74

♥ J

♦ AKQ3

♣ Q974

South:

♠ A6532

♥ Q84

♦ J6

♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Splinter			

### Board: 317

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ985

♥ KT5

♦ A4

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ J86

♦ KQJ

♣ KT83

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

### Board: 318

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 973

♥ AK3

♦ K92

♣ KT74

South:

♠ K2

♥ QT974

♦ A8

♣ AQJ5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	



## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

### Board: 319

♠ AK8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KT642

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ J8

HCP: 18+1

♣ AKT

---

### Board: 320

♠ AKJ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J863

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKJ

HCP: 21

♣ A54

---

### Board: 321

♠ AKQ76

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ J3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A65

HCP: 19+1

♣ AJ2

---

### Board: 322

♠ AJ62

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ J852

HCP: 15

♣ AQ5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK8

♥ KT642

♦ J8

♣ AKT

South:

♠ T97

♥ AQ5

♦ K2

♣ QJ432

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 320

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ J863

♦ AKJ

♣ A54

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AQ975

♦ Q8

♣ KJ72

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 321

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ76

♥ J3

♦ A65

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ 985

♥ Q

♦ K43

♣ KQ9865

W N E S

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 322

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AJ62

♥ K9

♦ J852

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ K9853

♥ A85

♦ AQ9

♣ J6

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

<b>Board: 319</b>	♠ T97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K2	
HCP: 12+1	♣ QJ432	

---

<b>Board: 320</b>	♠ Q3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q8	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KJ72	

---

<b>Board: 321</b>	♠ 985	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K43	
HCP: 10+2	♣ KQ9865	

---

<b>Board: 322</b>	♠ K9853	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	
HCP: 14+1	♣ J6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK8

♥ KT642

♦ J8

♣ AKT

South:

♠ T97

♥ AQ5

♦ K2

♣ QJ432

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 320

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ J863

♦ AKJ

♣ A54

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AQ975

♦ Q8

♣ KJ72

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 321

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ76

♥ J3

♦ A65

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ 985

♥ Q

♦ K43

♣ KQ9865

W N E S

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 322

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AJ62

♥ K9

♦ J852

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ K9853

♥ A85

♦ AQ9

♣ J6

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

**Board: 323**

♠ T

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ854

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KT53

HCP: 14+2

♣ KT

**Board: 324**

♠ QJT

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ9

HCP: 16

♣ KQ54

**Board: 325**

♠ A95

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ J8753

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KT5

HCP: 12+1

♣ A3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 323

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ T

♥ AKJ854

♦ KT53

♣ KT

South:

♠ KQ62

♥ QT73

♦ AQ8

♣ Q3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 324

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ QJT

♥ K43

♦ AJ9

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ AK873

♥ AQ52

♦ 82

♣ A2

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !S queen and !C king

### Board: 325

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A95

♥ J8753

♦ KT5

♣ A3

South:

♠ KQJT76

♥ AKQ2

♦ J

♣ JT

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

<b>Board: 323</b>	♠ KQ62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 15	♣ Q3	

---

<b>Board: 324</b>	♠ AK873	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 82	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A2	

---

<b>Board: 325</b>	♠ KQJT76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 17+2	♣ JT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 323

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ T

♥ AKJ854

♦ KT53

♣ KT

South:

♠ KQ62

♥ QT73

♦ AQ8

♣ Q3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 324

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ QJT

♥ K43

♦ AJ9

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ AK873

♥ AQ52

♦ 82

♣ A2

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !S queen and !C king

### Board: 325

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A95

♥ J8753

♦ KT5

♣ A3

South:

♠ KQJT76

♥ AKQ2

♦ J

♣ JT

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0



<b>Board: 326</b>	♠ AQ32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AKJ97	

---

<b>Board: 327</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ985	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ2	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A874	

---

<b>Board: 328</b>	♠ AJ95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K86	
HCP: 19	♣ A8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 326

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ32

♥ KT7

♦ T

♣ AKJ97

South:

♠ KT4

♥ AQJ985

♦ Q95

♣ Q

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !H queen no !C king no !D king

### Board: 327

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KQ985

♦ AKJ2

♣ A874

South:

♠ AQ985

♥ A64

♦ QT873

♣ -

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

All Pass

### Board: 328

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AJ95

♥ AK87

♦ K86

♣ A8

South:

♠ KQT873

♥ 92

♦ AQ52

♣ K

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥<sup>5</sup> Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

<b>Board: 326</b>	♠ KT4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ985	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q95	
HCP: 14+2	♣ Q	

---

<b>Board: 327</b>	♠ AQ985	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT873	
HCP: 12+2	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 328</b>	♠ KQT873	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ52	
HCP: 14+2	♣ K	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 326

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ32

♥ KT7

♦ T

♣ AKJ97

South:

♠ KT4

♥ AQJ985

♦ Q95

♣ Q

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !H queen no !C king no !D king

### Board: 327

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KQ985

♦ AKJ2

♣ A874

South:

♠ AQ985

♥ A64

♦ QT873

♣ -

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

All Pass

### Board: 328

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AJ95

♥ AK87

♦ K86

♣ A8

South:

♠ KQT873

♥ 92

♦ AQ52

♣ K

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥<sup>5</sup> Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

**Board: 329**

♠ AKJ8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QT864

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K9

HCP: 15+1

♣ Q5

**Board: 330**

♠ JT94

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K986

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK4

HCP: 14

♣ K9

**Board: 331**

♠ KQ962

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK74

HCP: 16+1

♣ 8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 329

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ8

♥ QT864

♦ K9

♣ Q5

South:

♠ 76

♥ A73

♦ AQ532

♣ A97

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !H queen and !D king

### Board: 330

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ JT94

♥ K986

♦ AK4

♣ K9

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ AQJ532

♦ 72

♣ A7

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 331

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQ962

♥ A63

♦ AK74

♣ 8

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ 97

♦ 52

♣ AKQ432

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

<b>Board: 329</b>	♠ 76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ532	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A97	

---

<b>Board: 330</b>	♠ KQ6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 72	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A7	

---

<b>Board: 331</b>	♠ AJ4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 52	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AKQ432	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 329

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ8

♥ QT864

♦ K9

♣ Q5

South:

♠ 76

♥ A73

♦ AQ532

♣ A97

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !H queen and !D king

### Board: 330

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ JT94

♥ K986

♦ AK4

♣ K9

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ AQJ532

♦ 72

♣ A7

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 331

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQ962

♥ A63

♦ AK74

♣ 8

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ 97

♦ 52

♣ AKQ432

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. A=0/5 or 3/5



## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

**Board: 332**      ♠ K54      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ Q74      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AQ53  
 HCP: 16      ♣ AJ5

---

**Board: 333**      ♠ QT986      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AJ98      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AJ  
 HCP: 15+1      ♣ QJ

---

**Board: 334**      ♠ K6542      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 72      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AK9  
 HCP: 18+1      ♣ AKJ

---

**Board: 335**      ♠ 75      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AJ842      West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ KQJ4      East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 14+1      ♣ QJ

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 332

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K54

♥ Q74

♦ AQ53

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ Q6

♥ AKT532

♦ K2

♣ K96

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 333

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ QT986

♥ AJ98

♦ AJ

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ Q52

♦ KT4

♣ AK82

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 334

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K6542

♥ 72

♦ AK9

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ QT3

♥ AKQ654

♦ 85

♣ 73

W N E S

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 335

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 75

♥ AJ842

♦ KQJ4

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AKQJ6

♥ KQT

♦ 5

♣ 8754

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦ 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in !H

## South hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

**Board: 332**      ♠ Q6      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AKT532      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ K2  
 HCP: 15+2      ♣ K96

---

**Board: 333**      ♠ AJ3      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ Q52      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ KT4  
 HCP: 17      ♣ AK82

---

**Board: 334**      ♠ QT3      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AKQ654      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 85  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ 73

---

**Board: 335**      ♠ AKQJ6      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KQT      West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 5      East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 15+1      ♣ 8754

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 332

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K54

♥ Q74

♦ AQ53

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ Q6

♥ AKT532

♦ K2

♣ K96

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 333

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ QT986

♥ AJ98

♦ AJ

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ Q52

♦ KT4

♣ AK82

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 334

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K6542

♥ 72

♦ AK9

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ QT3

♥ AKQ654

♦ 85

♣ 73

W N E S

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 335

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 75

♥ AJ842

♦ KQJ4

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AKQJ6

♥ KQT

♦ 5

♣ 8754

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦ 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in !H

<b>Board: 336</b>	♠ KQ74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT	
HCP: 13	♣ A73	

---

<b>Board: 337</b>	♠ 98532	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A73	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QJ	

---

<b>Board: 338</b>	♠ AJ753	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 15+1	♣ J5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 336

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KQ74

♥ K543

♦ JT

♣ A73

South:

♠ A6

♥ AQJ8762

♦ AQ

♣ Q2

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 337

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 98532

♥ AK3

♦ A73

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AKQT6

♥ J85

♦ K

♣ A853

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 338

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ753

♥ K93

♦ AQ8

♣ J5

South:

♠ K4

♥ AQJ85

♦ K6

♣ KQ62

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

<b>Board: 336</b>	♠ A6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ8762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ	
HCP: 19+3	♣ Q2	

---

<b>Board: 337</b>	♠ AKQT6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A853	

---

<b>Board: 338</b>	♠ K4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K6	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KQ62	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 336

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KQ74

♥ K543

♦ JT

♣ A73

South:

♠ A6

♥ AQJ8762

♦ AQ

♣ Q2

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 337

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 98532

♥ AK3

♦ A73

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AKQT6

♥ J85

♦ K

♣ A853

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 338

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ753

♥ K93

♦ AQ8

♣ J5

South:

♠ K4

♥ AQJ85

♦ K6

♣ KQ62

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force



**Board: 339**

♠ KJ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ J8642

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ JT76

HCP: 12+1

♣ AQ

**Board: 340**

♠ QJ873

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A7

HCP: 14+1

♣ 93

**Board: 341**

♠ AT84

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQT82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A94

HCP: 15+1

♣ Q

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 339

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ KJ  
 ♥ J8642  
 ♦ JT76  
 ♣ AQ

#### South:

♠ A765  
 ♥ AKQ7  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ KJ2

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

### Board: 340

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 17+1  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ QJ873  
 ♥ AK82  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ 93

#### South:

♠ AT  
 ♥ QJT64  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ AQJ2

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

### Board: 341

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15+1  
 South HCP: 14+2  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ AT84  
 ♥ KQT82  
 ♦ A94  
 ♣ Q

#### South:

♠ Q5  
 ♥ A75  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ AK8752

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

<b>Board: 339</b>	♠ A765	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A3	
HCP: 21	♣ KJ2	

---

<b>Board: 340</b>	♠ AT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K4	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQJ2	

---

<b>Board: 341</b>	♠ Q5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J2	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AK8752	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 339

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ J8642

♦ JT76

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A765

♥ AKQ7

♦ A3

♣ KJ2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

### Board: 340

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ QJ873

♥ AK82

♦ A7

♣ 93

South:

♠ AT

♥ QJT64

♦ K4

♣ AQJ2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

### Board: 341

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AT84

♥ KQT82

♦ A94

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q5

♥ A75

♦ J2

♣ AK8752

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 342</b>	♠ AQ3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K9	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A93	

---

<b>Board: 343</b>	♠ AKJT7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT54	
HCP: 19+1	♣ K3	

---

<b>Board: 344</b>	♠ AJT53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 98	
HCP: 10+1	♣ KJ9	

---

<b>Board: 345</b>	♠ KQ95	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J9752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A8	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 342

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ AT652

♦ K9

♣ A93

South:

♠ KJ854

♥ K4

♦ AQ54

♣ Q7

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 6 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

### Board: 343

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT7

♥ AK

♦ JT54

♣ K3

South:

♠ Q32

♥ 53

♦ K98

♣ AJT75

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

### Board: 344

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJT53

♥ J94

♦ 98

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ Q6

♥ AQ652

♦ AJ4

♣ AQ3

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

### Board: 345

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQ95

♥ J9752

♦ A8

♣ K6

South:

♠ AJT

♥ AK63

♦ Q932

♣ QJ

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 342</b>	♠ KJ854	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ54	
HCP: 15+1	♣ Q7	

---

<b>Board: 343</b>	♠ Q32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K98	
HCP: 10+1	♣ AJT75	

---

<b>Board: 344</b>	♠ Q6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AQ3	

---

<b>Board: 345</b>	♠ AJT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q932	
HCP: 17	♣ QJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 342

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ AT652

♦ K9

♣ A93

South:

♠ KJ854

♥ K4

♦ AQ54

♣ Q7

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 6 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

### Board: 343

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT7

♥ AK

♦ JT54

♣ K3

South:

♠ Q32

♥ 53

♦ K98

♣ AJT75

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

### Board: 344

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJT53

♥ J94

♦ 98

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ Q6

♥ AQ652

♦ AJ4

♣ AQ3

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

### Board: 345

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQ95

♥ J9752

♦ A8

♣ K6

South:

♠ AJT

♥ AK63

♦ Q932

♣ QJ

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT



## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 346</b>	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q8762	
HCP: 11+1	♣ Q63	

---

<b>Board: 347</b>	♠ AK94	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 18+1	♣ T	

---

<b>Board: 348</b>	♠ QJ8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT54	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 349</b>	♠ AK	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT3	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A97	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 346

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ QJ82

♦ Q8762

♣ Q63

South:

♠ J652

♥ AK953

♦ AK9

♣ K

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

### Board: 347

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK94

♥ AJT84

♦ KQJ

♣ T

South:

♠ T8

♥ KQ3

♦ 97

♣ AKQ843

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 348

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ AQT73

♦ KT54

♣ A

South:

♠ A9743

♥ K6

♦ J72

♣ KQ3

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Splinter

### Board: 349

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKT84

♦ JT3

♣ A97

South:

♠ T76

♥ Q52

♦ AKQ97

♣ T8

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

<b>Board: 346</b>	♠ J652	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK9	
HCP: 18+1	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 347</b>	♠ T8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 97	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AKQ843	

---

<b>Board: 348</b>	♠ A9743	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J72	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQ3	

---

<b>Board: 349</b>	♠ T76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ97	
HCP: 11+1	♣ T8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 346

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ QJ82

♦ Q8762

♣ Q63

South:

♠ J652

♥ AK953

♦ AK9

♣ K

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

### Board: 347

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK94

♥ AJT84

♦ KQJ

♣ T

South:

♠ T8

♥ KQ3

♦ 97

♣ AKQ843

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 348

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ AQT73

♦ KT54

♣ A

South:

♠ A9743

♥ K6

♦ J72

♣ KQ3

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Splinter

### Board: 349

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKT84

♦ JT3

♣ A97

South:

♠ T76

♥ Q52

♦ AKQ97

♣ T8

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

**Board: 350**

♠ KQJ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q653

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKJ52

HCP: 17+1

♣ J

**Board: 351**

♠ KT732

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A8

HCP: 17+1

♣ AJ

**Board: 352**

♠ AK86

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QT2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A2

HCP: 16

♣ K952

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 350

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ Q653

♦ AKJ52

♣ J

South:

♠ AT8762

♥ KJ74

♦ Q4

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !H queen and !D king

### Board: 351

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KT732

♥ KQ75

♦ A8

♣ AJ

South:

♠ J98

♥ A42

♦ QJ52

♣ KQ9

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♠

All Pass

### Board: 352

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK86

♥ QT2

♦ A2

♣ K952

South:

♠ QJ72

♥ AK743

♦ J

♣ A74

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

<b>Board: 350</b>	♠ AT8762	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	
HCP: 14+2	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 351</b>	♠ J98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ52	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ9	

---

<b>Board: 352</b>	♠ QJ72	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A74	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 350

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ Q653

♦ AKJ52

♣ J

South:

♠ AT8762

♥ KJ74

♦ Q4

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !H queen and !D king

### Board: 351

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KT732

♥ KQ75

♦ A8

♣ AJ

South:

♠ J98

♥ A42

♦ QJ52

♣ KQ9

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♠

All Pass

### Board: 352

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK86

♥ QT2

♦ A2

♣ K952

South:

♠ QJ72

♥ AK743

♦ J

♣ A74

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1



**Board: 353**

♠ A542

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K9864

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQ7

HCP: 16+1

♣ -

**Board: 354**

♠ J74

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQT875

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A

HCP: 11+2

♣ 654

**Board: 355**

♠ QJ986

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK3

HCP: 18+1

♣ KQ2

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 353

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16+1  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ A542  
 ♥ K9864  
 ♦ AKQ7  
 ♣ -

#### South:

♠ KQ8  
 ♥ AQT7  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ KQJ7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen and !C king

### Board: 354

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 11+2  
 South HCP: 19+2  
 Contract: 7♠ North

#### North:

♠ J74  
 ♥ AQT875  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ 654

#### South:

♠ AKT962  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ KJ3  
 ♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. forcing 1NT
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no !S queen

### Board: 355

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18+1  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♠ North

#### North:

♠ QJ986  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ KQ2

#### South:

♠ AK54  
 ♥ AJ2  
 ♦ Q42  
 ♣ J75

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

<b>Board: 353</b>	♠ KQ8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 54	
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ7	

---

<b>Board: 354</b>	♠ AKT962	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AJ	

---

<b>Board: 355</b>	♠ AK54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	
HCP: 15	♣ J75	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 353

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16+1  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ A542  
 ♥ K9864  
 ♦ AKQ7  
 ♣ -

#### South:

♠ KQ8  
 ♥ AQT7  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ KQJ7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen and !C king

### Board: 354

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 11+2  
 South HCP: 19+2  
 Contract: 7♠ North

#### North:

♠ J74  
 ♥ AQT875  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ 654

#### South:

♠ AKT962  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ KJ3  
 ♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. forcing 1NT
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no !S queen

### Board: 355

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18+1  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♠ North

#### North:

♠ QJ986  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ KQ2

#### South:

♠ AK54  
 ♥ AJ2  
 ♦ Q42  
 ♣ J75

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

**Board: 356**

♠ K943

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKT4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KT9

HCP: 17

♣ KJ

**Board: 357**

♠ AJ7

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A9743

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK96

HCP: 19+1

♣ K

**Board: 358**

♠ 8754

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A7

HCP: 12+1

♣ K9653

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 356

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ K943

♥ AKT4

♦ KT9

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AJ876

♥ J87

♦ 3

♣ AQ74

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 357

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ A9743

♦ AK96

♣ K

South:

♠ KT6

♥ K62

♦ Q8

♣ QT976

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 358

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 8754

♥ AJ

♦ A7

♣ K9653

South:

♠ AKQT9

♥ QT7

♦ KJ42

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

<b>Board: 356</b>	♠ AJ876	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AQ74	

---

<b>Board: 357</b>	♠ KT6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q8	
HCP: 10+1	♣ QT976	

---

<b>Board: 358</b>	♠ AKQT9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ42	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 356

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ K943

♥ AKT4

♦ KT9

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AJ876

♥ J87

♦ 3

♣ AQ74

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 357

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ A9743

♦ AK96

♣ K

South:

♠ KT6

♥ K62

♦ Q8

♣ QT976

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 358

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 8754

♥ AJ

♦ A7

♣ K9653

South:

♠ AKQT9

♥ QT7

♦ KJ42

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=0/5 or 3/5



**Board: 359**

♠ AQ852

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q962

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ J52

HCP: 13+1

♣ A

**Board: 360**

♠ AQJ2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ T9

HCP: 18

♣ KJ96

**Board: 361**

♠ AK862

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 9543

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K76

HCP: 14+1

♣ A

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 359

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ852

♥ Q962

♦ J52

♣ A

South:

♠ KJ64

♥ AKJ

♦ A4

♣ KJ93

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 360

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ AQJ

♦ T9

♣ KJ96

South:

♠ KT854

♥ 92

♦ K76

♣ AQ7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 361

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK862

♥ 9543

♦ K76

♣ A

South:

♠ QJ53

♥ AK6

♦ AQJ5

♣ QT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

<b>Board: 359</b>	♠ KJ64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A4	
HCP: 20	♣ KJ93	

---

<b>Board: 360</b>	♠ KT854	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K76	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AQ7	

---

<b>Board: 361</b>	♠ QJ53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ5	
HCP: 19	♣ QT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 359

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ852

♥ Q962

♦ J52

♣ A

South:

♠ KJ64

♥ AKJ

♦ A4

♣ KJ93

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 360

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ AQJ

♦ T9

♣ KJ96

South:

♠ KT854

♥ 92

♦ K76

♣ AQ7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 361

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK862

♥ 9543

♦ K76

♣ A

South:

♠ QJ53

♥ AK6

♦ AQJ5

♣ QT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 362</b>	♠ A43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ95	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ6	

---

<b>Board: 363</b>	♠ AJ873	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7	
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q63	

---

<b>Board: 364</b>	♠ QJT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ42	
HCP: 16+2	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 365</b>	♠ AQ876	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KT4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 362

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A43

♥ K73

♦ KQ95

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ K9

♥ AJ542

♦ AT74

♣ A2

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

### Board: 363

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AJ873

♥ AQJ5

♦ 7

♣ Q63

South:

♠ KQT52

♥ T2

♦ A532

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 364

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ QJT

♥ KQ853

♦ AKJ42

♣ -

South:

♠ K6542

♥ A7

♦ QT

♣ KJT3

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	All Pass	

1. Splinter

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 365

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQ876

♥ AKT5

♦ J

♣ KT4

South:

♠ K42

♥ 9

♦ AK875

♣ Q752

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

<b>Board: 362</b>	♠ K9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT74	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A2	

---

<b>Board: 363</b>	♠ KQT52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A532	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AK	

---

<b>Board: 364</b>	♠ K6542	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KJT3	

---

<b>Board: 365</b>	♠ K42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK875	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q752	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 362

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A43

♥ K73

♦ KQ95

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ K9

♥ AJ542

♦ AT74

♣ A2

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

### Board: 363

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AJ873

♥ AQJ5

♦ 7

♣ Q63

South:

♠ KQT52

♥ T2

♦ A532

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 364

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ QJT

♥ KQ853

♦ AKJ42

♣ -

South:

♠ K6542

♥ A7

♦ QT

♣ KJT3

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	All Pass	

1. Splinter
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 365

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQ876

♥ AKT5

♦ J

♣ KT4

South:

♠ K42

♥ 9

♦ AK875

♣ Q752

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0



**Board: 366**

♠ AK65

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A963

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QT3

HCP: 13

♣ 75

**Board: 367**

♠ K

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ874

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ JT9

HCP: 12+1

♣ Q874

**Board: 368**

♠ 973

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QT2

HCP: 11+1

♣ AQ643

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 366

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK65

♥ A963

♦ QT3

♣ 75

South:

♠ 74

♥ KQT82

♦ AK64

♣ A4

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen and !D king

### Board: 367

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AQ874

♦ JT9

♣ Q874

South:

♠ AT2

♥ J53

♦ AQ864

♣ AK

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 368

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 973

♥ K9

♦ QT2

♣ AQ643

South:

♠ AJT85

♥ A754

♦ AK3

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !S queen

**Board: 366**

♠ 74

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQT82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK64

HCP: 16+1

♣ A4

**Board: 367**

♠ AT2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ J53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ864

HCP: 18+1

♣ AK

**Board: 368**

♠ AJT85

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ A754

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK3

HCP: 19+1

♣ K

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 366

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK65

♥ A963

♦ QT3

♣ 75

South:

♠ 74

♥ KQT82

♦ AK64

♣ A4

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen and !D king

### Board: 367

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AQ874

♦ JT9

♣ Q874

South:

♠ AT2

♥ J53

♦ AQ864

♣ AK

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 368

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 973

♥ K9

♦ QT2

♣ AQ643

South:

♠ AJT85

♥ A754

♦ AK3

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !S queen

**Board: 369**

♠ KJT6

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A32

HCP: 19+1

♣ Q

**Board: 370**

♠ A5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q74

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQJ876

HCP: 16+2

♣ A9

**Board: 371**

♠ A54

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A7632

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AT6

HCP: 18+1

♣ AQ

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 369

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KJT6

♥ AKQ97

♦ A32

♣ Q

South:

♠ A872

♥ 854

♦ Q6

♣ KJ32

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Splinter

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 370

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A5

♥ Q74

♦ KQJ876

♣ A9

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ AKT983

♦ A53

♣ K

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

### Board: 371

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A54

♥ A7632

♦ AT6

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KJ63

♥ Q95

♦ Q7

♣ K832

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

<b>Board: 369</b>	♠ A872	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q6	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ32	

---

<b>Board: 370</b>	♠ QJ4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A53	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 371</b>	♠ KJ63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q7	
HCP: 11	♣ K832	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 369

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KJT6

♥ AKQ97

♦ A32

♣ Q

South:

♠ A872

♥ 854

♦ Q6

♣ KJ32

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Splinter

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 370

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A5

♥ Q74

♦ KQJ876

♣ A9

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ AKT983

♦ A53

♣ K

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

### Board: 371

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A54

♥ A7632

♦ AT6

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KJ63

♥ Q95

♦ Q7

♣ K832

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	



## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 372</b>	♠ J86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AJ752	

---

<b>Board: 373</b>	♠ A4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK54	
HCP: 18+1	♣ QJ	

---

<b>Board: 374</b>	♠ K843	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ96	
HCP: 13	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 375</b>	♠ AKT98	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K6	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 372

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ J86

♥ AT

♦ AKJ

♣ AJ752

South:

♠ AKQ54

♥ K954

♦ 4

♣ KT8

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

### Board: 373

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ KJ952

♦ AK54

♣ QJ

South:

♠ KQT9

♥ AQ6

♦ J763

♣ 53

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

### Board: 374

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ K843

♥ J975

♦ AQ96

♣ K

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KQT63

♦ KJ8

♣ A97

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 6 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen and !D king

### Board: 375

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT98

♥ J952

♦ K6

♣ A7

South:

♠ J754

♥ AQ7

♦ AQ8

♣ J82

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 372</b>	♠ AKQ54	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K954	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 4	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KT8	

---

<b>Board: 373</b>	♠ KQT9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J763	
HCP: 12	♣ 53	

---

<b>Board: 374</b>	♠ AJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	
HCP: 18+1	♣ A97	

---

<b>Board: 375</b>	♠ J754	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 14	♣ J82	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 372

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ J86

♥ AT

♦ AKJ

♣ AJ752

South:

♠ AKQ54

♥ K954

♦ 4

♣ KT8

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

### Board: 373

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ KJ952

♦ AK54

♣ QJ

South:

♠ KQT9

♥ AQ6

♦ J763

♣ 53

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

### Board: 374

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ K843

♥ J975

♦ AQ96

♣ K

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KQT63

♦ KJ8

♣ A97

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 6 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen and !D king

### Board: 375

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT98

♥ J952

♦ K6

♣ A7

South:

♠ J754

♥ AQ7

♦ AQ8

♣ J82

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 376</b>	♠ AK53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K7	
HCP: 12	♣ Q632	

---

<b>Board: 377</b>	♠ J2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 19+1	♣ KQJ	

---

<b>Board: 378</b>	♠ QT7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT83	
HCP: 13	♣ K964	

---

<b>Board: 379</b>	♠ K32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AQ8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 376

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK53

♥ 542

♦ K7

♣ Q632

South:

♠ QT942

♥ KQ

♦ Q8

♣ AKJ8

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 377

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ J2

♥ AQJ92

♦ AJ4

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ Q965

♥ KT4

♦ K9

♣ A764

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

### Board: 378

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT7

♥ AJ

♦ KT83

♣ K964

South:

♠ AK853

♥ KQ73

♦ 95

♣ A5

W N E S

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !S queen and !C king

### Board: 379

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ K32

♥ KJT642

♦ 8

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ AT765

♥ AQ

♦ AT95

♣ K9

W N E S

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

<b>Board: 376</b>	♠ QT942	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q8	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AKJ8	

---

<b>Board: 377</b>	♠ Q965	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K9	
HCP: 12	♣ A764	

---

<b>Board: 378</b>	♠ AK853	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 95	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A5	

---

<b>Board: 379</b>	♠ AT765	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT95	
HCP: 17+1	♣ K9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 376

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK53

♥ 542

♦ K7

♣ Q632

South:

♠ QT942

♥ KQ

♦ Q8

♣ AKJ8

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 377

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ J2

♥ AQJ92

♦ AJ4

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ Q965

♥ KT4

♦ K9

♣ A764

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

### Board: 378

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT7

♥ AJ

♦ KT83

♣ K964

South:

♠ AK853

♥ KQ73

♦ 95

♣ A5

W N E S

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !S queen and !C king

### Board: 379

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ K32

♥ KJT642

♦ 8

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ AT765

♥ AQ

♦ AT95

♣ K9

W N E S

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0



## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 380</b>	♠ QJ6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A965	
HCP: 15	♣ KQT	

---

<b>Board: 381</b>	♠ AQJT654	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 18+3	♣ KQ	

---

<b>Board: 382</b>	♠ Q873	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT74	
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	

---

<b>Board: 383</b>	♠ AJT43	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K983	
HCP: 15+1	♣ QJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 380

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QJ6	♠ K				1 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ KT2	♥ AJ9743	Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A965	♦ KQ82	All Pass			
South HCP: 14+2	♣ KQT	♣ J5				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

### Board: 381

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQJT654	♠ 973		1 ♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K94	♥ QJT5	Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 18+3	♦ K	♦ AT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ	♣ AJ72	All Pass			
Contract: 5 ♠ South						

1. forcing 1NT  
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 382

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q873	♠ AKT				1 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ A97	♥ QT8543	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AT74	♦ KQ	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 17+2	♣ Q4	♣ K3				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

### Board: 383

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AJT43	♠ K972		1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ KJT43	Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♠
North HCP: 15+1	♦ K983	♦ 6	All Pass			
South HCP: 14+1	♣ QJ	♣ AK4				
Contract: 6 ♠ South						

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 380</b>	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ9743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ82	
HCP: 14+2	♣ J5	

---

<b>Board: 381</b>	♠ 973	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ72	

---

<b>Board: 382</b>	♠ AKT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT8543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K3	

---

<b>Board: 383</b>	♠ K972	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AK4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 380

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QJ6	♠ K				1 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ KT2	♥ AJ9743	Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A965	♦ KQ82	All Pass			
South HCP: 14+2	♣ KQT	♣ J5				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

### Board: 381

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQJT654	♠ 973		1 ♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K94	♥ QJT5	Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 18+3	♦ K	♦ AT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ	♣ AJ72	All Pass			
Contract: 5 ♠ South						

1. forcing 1NT  
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 382

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q873	♠ AKT				1 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ A97	♥ QT8543	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AT74	♦ KQ	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 17+2	♣ Q4	♣ K3				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

### Board: 383

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AJT43	♠ K972		1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ KJT43	Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♠
North HCP: 15+1	♦ K983	♦ 6	All Pass			
South HCP: 14+1	♣ QJ	♣ AK4				
Contract: 6 ♠ South						

1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 384</b>	♠ AKQ8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJT	
HCP: 16	♣ 843	

---

<b>Board: 385</b>	♠ KQT843	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J6	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K3	

---

<b>Board: 386</b>	♠ K72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT3	
HCP: 13	♣ K97	

---

<b>Board: 387</b>	♠ AT765	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJT7	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 384

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15+1  
Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ AKQ8  
♥ A42  
♦ QJT  
♣ 843

#### South:

♠ 6  
♥ QJ853  
♦ AK82  
♣ AJ7

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Fourth suit game force  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 385

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 17+2  
South HCP: 12+1  
Contract: 6♠ North

#### North:

♠ KQT843  
♥ AKJ  
♦ J6  
♣ K3

#### South:

♠ A965  
♥ 7  
♦ AK5  
♣ JT975

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Splinter  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 386

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 19+1  
Contract: 6♠ South

#### North:

♠ K72  
♥ A863  
♦ KT3  
♣ K97

#### South:

♠ AQT43  
♥ KQ  
♦ A2  
♣ A532

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 387

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14+1  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ South

#### North:

♠ AT765  
♥ QJ  
♦ KJT7  
♣ K3

#### South:

♠ KQ2  
♥ A943  
♦ AQ8  
♣ T87

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 384</b>	♠ 6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK82	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AJ7	

---

<b>Board: 385</b>	♠ A965	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK5	
HCP: 12+1	♣ JT975	

---

<b>Board: 386</b>	♠ AQT43	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A2	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A532	

---

<b>Board: 387</b>	♠ KQ2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 15	♣ T87	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 384

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ A42

♦ QJT

♣ 843

South:

♠ 6

♥ QJ853

♦ AK82

♣ AJ7

W N E S

Pass 1♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 385

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQT843

♥ AKJ

♦ J6

♣ K3

South:

♠ A965

♥ 7

♦ AK5

♣ JT975

W N E S

Pass 1♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 386

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ K72

♥ A863

♦ KT3

♣ K97

South:

♠ AQT43

♥ KQ

♦ A2

♣ A532

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 387

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AT765

♥ QJ

♦ KJT7

♣ K3

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ A943

♦ AQ8

♣ T87

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5



## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

### Board: 388

♠ A7

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 987

East (LHO) bids 4♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK9

HCP: 20+1

♣ AKQT5

---

### Board: 389

♠ K842

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ83

West (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ J

HCP: 15+1

♣ KJ9

---

### Board: 390

♠ A96

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQ65

HCP: 14+1

♣ 87

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 388

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 12+4

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A7

♥ 987

♦ AK9

♣ AKQT5

South:

♠ QT8543

♥ AKQJ42

♦ -

♣ 6

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♣ 4♦ 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=0

### Board: 389

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K842

♥ AQJ83

♦ J

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ AQT

♥ T64

♦ K6

♣ AQ643

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♣

3♦ 3♠ Pass 4♥

All Pass

### Board: 390

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ A96

♥ J82

♦ AKQ65

♣ 87

South:

♠ KQJ74

♥ AKQ7

♦ T3

♣ A9

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. !S queen and !H king

## South hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

**Board: 388**      ♠ QT8543      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AKQJ42      East (RHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ -  
 HCP: 12+4      ♣ 6

---

**Board: 389**      ♠ AQT      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ T64      West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ K6  
 HCP: 15+1      ♣ AQ643

---

**Board: 390**      ♠ KQJ74      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AKQ7      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ T3  
 HCP: 19+1      ♣ A9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 388

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 12+4

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A7

♥ 987

♦ AK9

♣ AKQT5

South:

♠ QT8543

♥ AKQJ42

♦ -

♣ 6

W N E S

Pass 2♣ 4♦ 1♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=0

### Board: 389

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K842

♥ AQJ83

♦ J

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ AQT

♥ T64

♦ K6

♣ AQ643

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♣

3♦ 3♠ Pass 4♥

All Pass

### Board: 390

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ A96

♥ J82

♦ AKQ65

♣ 87

South:

♠ KQJ74

♥ AKQ7

♦ T3

♣ A9

W N E S

Pass 2♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 4♥

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. !S queen and !H king

## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

**Board: 391**      ♠ K96      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AK874      East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ Q96  
 HCP: 15+1      ♣ K9

---

**Board: 392**      ♠ Q93      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KQT2      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ A4  
 HCP: 13      ♣ Q965

---

**Board: 393**      ♠ Q2      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AKQJ74      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ J  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ J543

---

**Board: 394**      ♠ T6      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KJ76      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AKQJ92  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ 7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 391

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K96

♥ AK874

♦ Q96

♣ K9

South:

♠ AQJT52

♥ Q632

♦ K

♣ A3

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 392

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ Q93

♥ KQT2

♦ A4

♣ Q965

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AJ864

♦ Q7

♣ AJ72

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 393

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AKQJ74

♦ J

♣ J543

South:

♠ A864

♥ 985

♦ AKT8

♣ AT

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 394

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ T6

♥ KJ76

♦ AKQJ92

♣ 7

South:

♠ K5

♥ AQ5432

♦ 5

♣ AK52

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

## South hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

**Board: 391**      ♠ AQJT52      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ Q632      East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ K  
 HCP: 16+2      ♣ A3

---

**Board: 392**      ♠ KJ      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AJ864      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ Q7  
 HCP: 16+1      ♣ AJ72

---

**Board: 393**      ♠ A864      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 985      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AKT8  
 HCP: 15      ♣ AT

---

**Board: 394**      ♠ K5      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AQ5432      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 5  
 HCP: 16+2      ♣ AK52

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 391

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K96

♥ AK874

♦ Q96

♣ K9

South:

♠ AQJT52

♥ Q632

♦ K

♣ A3

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 392

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ Q93

♥ KQT2

♦ A4

♣ Q965

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AJ864

♦ Q7

♣ AJ72

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 393

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AKQJ74

♦ J

♣ J543

South:

♠ A864

♥ 985

♦ AKT8

♣ AT

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 394

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ T6

♥ KJ76

♦ AKQJ92

♣ 7

South:

♠ K5

♥ AQ5432

♦ 5

♣ AK52

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1



**Board: 395**

♠ QT7643

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K3

HCP: 14+2

♣ AK3

**Board: 396**

♠ QT

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 852

East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ A987

HCP: 13

♣ AK83

**Board: 397**

♠ K52

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKJ6

HCP: 19+1

♣ 6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 395

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ QT7643

♥ Q8

♦ K3

♣ AK3

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ A97

♦ A65

♣ QJT6

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !S queen and !C king

### Board: 396

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QT

♥ 852

♦ A987

♣ AK83

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKQ763

♦ KQ2

♣ QJ2

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♣	3♠	4♥
All Pass			

### Board: 397

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K52

♥ AKJ96

♦ AKJ6

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQT6

♥ T853

♦ 3

♣ KQT3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ <sup>3</sup>
All Pass			

1. Splinter

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !H queen

**South hands****Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit****Board: 395**

♠ AJ8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ A97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A65

HCP: 16

♣ QJT6

**Board: 396**

♠ 4

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ763

East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ2

HCP: 17+2

♣ QJ2

**Board: 397**

♠ AQT6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ T853

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 3

HCP: 11

♣ KQT3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 395

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ QT7643

♥ Q8

♦ K3

♣ AK3

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ A97

♦ A65

♣ QJT6

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !S queen and !C king

### Board: 396

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QT

♥ 852

♦ A987

♣ AK83

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKQ763

♦ KQ2

♣ QJ2

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♣	3♠	4♥
All Pass			

### Board: 397

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K52

♥ AKJ96

♦ AKJ6

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQT6

♥ T853

♦ 3

♣ KQT3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ <sup>3</sup>
All Pass			

1. Splinter

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !H queen

**Board: 398**

♠ K853

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A6

HCP: 18+1

♣ KQ875

**Board: 399**

♠ QJT76

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q654

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ

HCP: 15+1

♣ AQ

**Board: 400**

♠ AKJ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 9643

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ T4

HCP: 14

♣ AQ82

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 398

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ K853

♥ AQ

♦ A6

♣ KQ875

South:

♠ JT642

♥ KJT

♦ K

♣ A942

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !D king

### Board: 399

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJT76

♥ Q654

♦ KJ

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A842

♥ AK9

♦ T8

♣ K542

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 400

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ 9643

♦ T4

♣ AQ82

South:

♠ QT7542

♥ AKT

♦ KQJ

♣ 4

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

<b>Board: 398</b>	♠ JT642	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A942	

---

<b>Board: 399</b>	♠ A842	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T8	
HCP: 14	♣ K542	

---

<b>Board: 400</b>	♠ QT7542	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 15+2	♣ 4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 398

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ K853

♥ AQ

♦ A6

♣ KQ875

South:

♠ JT642

♥ KJT

♦ K

♣ A942

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !D king

### Board: 399

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJT76

♥ Q654

♦ KJ

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A842

♥ AK9

♦ T8

♣ K542

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 400

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ 9643

♦ T4

♣ AQ82

South:

♠ QT7542

♥ AKT

♦ KQJ

♣ 4

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5



<b>Board: 401</b>	♠ J54	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AJ	

---

<b>Board: 402</b>	♠ A97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	
HCP: 19	♣ QJ86	

---

<b>Board: 403</b>	♠ KQ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ42	
HCP: 19+1	♣ K3	

---

<b>Board: 404</b>	♠ J4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ64	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 401

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ J54

♥ AQJ764

♦ AQ

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AK

♥ 8532

♦ J76

♣ Q632

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 402

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A97

♥ AKT8

♦ AJ

♣ QJ86

South:

♠ QJ854

♥ 92

♦ Q5

♣ AK75

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !S queen and !C king

### Board: 403

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AQJ83

♦ KJ42

♣ K3

South:

♠ 76

♥ K96

♦ AQT75

♣ Q95

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 404

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ J4

♥ KJ42

♦ QJ64

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ K8

♥ Q98653

♦ AK

♣ A63

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 401</b>	♠ AK	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J76	
HCP: 10	♣ Q632	

---

<b>Board: 402</b>	♠ QJ854	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AK75	

---

<b>Board: 403</b>	♠ 76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQT75	
HCP: 11+1	♣ Q95	

---

<b>Board: 404</b>	♠ K8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q98653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A63	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 401

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ J54

♥ AQJ764

♦ AQ

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AK

♥ 8532

♦ J76

♣ Q632

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	3♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 402

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A97

♥ AKT8

♦ AJ

♣ QJ86

South:

♠ QJ854

♥ 92

♦ Q5

♣ AK75

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !S queen and !C king

### Board: 403

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AQJ83

♦ KJ42

♣ K3

South:

♠ 76

♥ K96

♦ AQT75

♣ Q95

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
------	-----	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 404

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ J4

♥ KJ42

♦ QJ64

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ K8

♥ Q98653

♦ AK

♣ A63

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

**Board: 405**

♠ A952

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J5

HCP: 13

♣ K964

**Board: 406**

♠ AK74

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKT6

HCP: 18

♣ A42

**Board: 407**

♠ 7

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A84

HCP: 19+1

♣ AQ75

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 405

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ A952

♥ AJ4

♦ J5

♣ K964

South:

♠ KQJ4

♥ KT875

♦ AKQT

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 4 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 406

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK74

♥ 75

♦ AKT6

♣ A42

South:

♠ Q8532

♥ AK42

♦ QJ9

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !H king

### Board: 407

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQ98

♦ A84

♣ AQ75

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ 742

♦ KQ975

♣ J

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3NT Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

**South hands****Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit****Board: 405**

♠ KQJ4

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KT875

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQT

HCP: 18+1

♣ -

**Board: 406**

♠ Q8532

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK42

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJ9

HCP: 14+1

♣ Q

**Board: 407**

♠ AKJ6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 742

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ975

HCP: 14+1

♣ J

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 405

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ A952

♥ AJ4

♦ J5

♣ K964

South:

♠ KQJ4

♥ KT875

♦ AKQT

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 4 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 406

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK74

♥ 75

♦ AKT6

♣ A42

South:

♠ Q8532

♥ AK42

♦ QJ9

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !H king

### Board: 407

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQ98

♦ A84

♣ AQ75

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ 742

♦ KQ975

♣ J

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3NT Pass 6 ♥

All Pass



**Board: 408**

♠ K762

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 84

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQ53

HCP: 14+1

♣ Q4

**Board: 409**

♠ AJT6

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK543

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJ42

HCP: 16+1

♣ -

**Board: 410**

♠ QJ4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQ942

HCP: 17+2

♣ KQ6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 408

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ K762

♥ 84

♦ AKQ53

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AQT943

♥ KQ95

♦ -

♣ A76

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 409

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJT6

♥ AK543

♦ KJ42

♣ -

South:

♠ Q

♥ QT7

♦ AQT

♣ AJ8764

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=0

### Board: 410

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ 6

♦ AKQ942

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ A98532

♥ AK97

♦ 3

♣ JT

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

<b>Board: 408</b>	♠ AQT943	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 15+2	♣ A76	

---

<b>Board: 409</b>	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AJ8764	

---

<b>Board: 410</b>	♠ A98532	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 3	
HCP: 12+2	♣ JT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 408

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ K762

♥ 84

♦ AKQ53

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AQT943

♥ KQ95

♦ -

♣ A76

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 409

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJT6

♥ AK543

♦ KJ42

♣ -

South:

♠ Q

♥ QT7

♦ AQT

♣ AJ8764

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=0

### Board: 410

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ 6

♦ AKQ942

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ A98532

♥ AK97

♦ 3

♣ JT

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

<b>Board: 411</b>	♠ AKJ974	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 753	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KQ7	

---

<b>Board: 412</b>	♠ JT92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A96	
HCP: 13	♣ K976	

---

<b>Board: 413</b>	♠ KJ7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQT	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 414</b>	♠ K862	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 411

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ974

♥ K

♦ 753

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ Q53

♥ A4

♦ KT986

♣ AT5

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 412

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ JT92

♥ AJ

♦ A96

♣ K976

South:

♠ AKQ54

♥ K6

♦ JT2

♣ AQ3

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 413

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ QT976

♦ AKQT

♣ A

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AK54

♦ 976

♣ QJT3

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

### Board: 414

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K862

♥ A53

♦ AQ2

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ A

♥ QJT64

♦ KJ4

♣ AJ32

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Splinter

**South hands****Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit**

<b>Board: 411</b>	♠ Q53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT986	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AT5	

---

<b>Board: 412</b>	♠ AKQ54	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT2	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AQ3	

---

<b>Board: 413</b>	♠ Q8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 976	
HCP: 12	♣ QJT3	

---

<b>Board: 414</b>	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AJ32	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 411

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ974

♥ K

♦ 753

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ Q53

♥ A4

♦ KT986

♣ AT5

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 412

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ JT92

♥ AJ

♦ A96

♣ K976

South:

♠ AKQ54

♥ K6

♦ JT2

♣ AQ3

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 413

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ QT976

♦ AKQT

♣ A

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AK54

♦ 976

♣ QJT3

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

### Board: 414

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K862

♥ A53

♦ AQ2

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ A

♥ QJT64

♦ KJ4

♣ AJ32

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Splinter



**Board: 415**

♠ AKQ97

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K5

HCP: 19+1

♣ KT7

**Board: 416**

♠ AQT

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 953

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ JT874

HCP: 12+1

♣ AJ

**Board: 417**

♠ QJT874

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ7

HCP: 17+2

♣ K8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 415

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ97

♥ A96

♦ K5

♣ KT7

South:

♠ JT632

♥ Q7

♦ AQJ4

♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 416

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQT

♥ 953

♦ JT874

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQJT4

♦ AQ62

♣ KQ7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. forcing 1NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 417

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJT874

♥ KQ

♦ AQ7

♣ K8

South:

♠ A53

♥ AJ4

♦ KJ

♣ AQT62

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !S queen and !C king

<b>Board: 415</b>	♠ JT632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ4	
HCP: 13+1	♣ QJ	

---

<b>Board: 416</b>	♠ 8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ62	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KQ7	

---

<b>Board: 417</b>	♠ A53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AQT62	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 415

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ97

♥ A96

♦ K5

♣ KT7

South:

♠ JT632

♥ Q7

♦ AQJ4

♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 416

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQT

♥ 953

♦ JT874

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQJT4

♦ AQ62

♣ KQ7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. forcing 1NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 417

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJT874

♥ KQ

♦ AQ7

♣ K8

South:

♠ A53

♥ AJ4

♦ KJ

♣ AQT62

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !S queen and !C king

## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 418</b>	♠ T872	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT	
HCP: 10	♣ K86	

---

<b>Board: 419</b>	♠ KQ9842	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 13+2	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 420</b>	♠ 8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ85	
HCP: 11+1	♣ Q9862	

---

<b>Board: 421</b>	♠ K542	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q	
HCP: 13+1	♣ QT5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 418

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ T872

♥ QJT7

♦ AT

♣ K86

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ AK963

♦ KJ9

♣ A9

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 419

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQ9842

♥ Q642

♦ AQ8

♣ -

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ K53

♦ KJ5

♣ KQJ6

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 420

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ AT4

♦ KQ85

♣ Q9862

South:

♠ KQ

♥ KJ962

♦ A632

♣ AJ

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 421

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K542

♥ KQJ52

♦ Q

♣ QT5

South:

♠ 873

♥ A64

♦ AJT52

♣ AK

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ All Pass

<b>Board: 418</b>	♠ KJ5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ9	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A9	

---

<b>Board: 419</b>	♠ AJ6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ6	

---

<b>Board: 420</b>	♠ KQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A632	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AJ	

---

<b>Board: 421</b>	♠ 873	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJT52	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AK	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 418

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ T872

♥ QJT7

♦ AT

♣ K86

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ AK963

♦ KJ9

♣ A9

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 419

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQ9842

♥ Q642

♦ AQ8

♣ -

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ K53

♦ KJ5

♣ KQJ6

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 420

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ AT4

♦ KQ85

♣ Q9862

South:

♠ KQ

♥ KJ962

♦ A632

♣ AJ

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 421

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K542

♥ KQJ52

♦ Q

♣ QT5

South:

♠ 873

♥ A64

♦ AJT52

♣ AK

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ All Pass



**Board: 422**

♠ KJT2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A7654

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AT

HCP: 16+1

♣ A9

**Board: 423**

♠ AQT

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ J9764

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q

HCP: 12+1

♣ QJ42

**Board: 424**

♠ AK92

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQT9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QT5

HCP: 17

♣ Q3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 422

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJT2

♥ A7654

♦ AT

♣ A9

South:

♠ A9653

♥ KQ

♦ K643

♣ J6

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 423

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQT

♥ J9764

♦ Q

♣ QJ42

South:

♠ K752

♥ AKQT2

♦ JT4

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 424

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK92

♥ AQT9

♦ QT5

♣ Q3

South:

♠ QT753

♥ J

♦ AK4

♣ AJ75

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

<b>Board: 422</b>	♠ A9653	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K643	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J6	

---

<b>Board: 423</b>	♠ K752	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT4	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 424</b>	♠ QT753	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK4	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AJ75	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 422

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJT2

♥ A7654

♦ AT

♣ A9

South:

♠ A9653

♥ KQ

♦ K643

♣ J6

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 423

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQT

♥ J9764

♦ Q

♣ QJ42

South:

♠ K752

♥ AKQT2

♦ JT4

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 424

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK92

♥ AQT9

♦ QT5

♣ Q3

South:

♠ QT753

♥ J

♦ AK4

♣ AJ75

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

**Board: 425**

♠ A9653

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ85

HCP: 19+1

♣ AJ

**Board: 426**

♠ KJ97

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 875

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 765

HCP: 11

♣ AK5

**Board: 427**

♠ AT876

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT87

HCP: 15+1

♣ A

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 425

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A9653	♠ KQT4		1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ Q865	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
North HCP: 19+1	♦ AQ85	♦ 4	Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ	♣ K742	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
Contract: 6 ♠ South			All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 426

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KJ97	♠ QT				1 ♥
Vul: None	♥ 875	♥ AKQJ4	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 765	♦ KQ4	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
South HCP: 18+1	♣ AK5	♣ J86	Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
Contract: 6 ♥ North			Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 427

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AT876	♠ KQJ3		1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ QJ2	♥ KT93	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 15+1	♦ AT87	♦ KQ	Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
South HCP: 17	♣ A	♣ K74	Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 6 ♠ North			Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
			Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

<b>Board: 425</b>	♠ KQT4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 10	♣ K742	

---

<b>Board: 426</b>	♠ QT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 18+1	♣ J86	

---

<b>Board: 427</b>	♠ KQJ3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ	
HCP: 17	♣ K74	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 425

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ A9653

♥ A2

♦ AQ85

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KQT4

♥ Q865

♦ 4

♣ K742

W

N

E

S

1 ♠

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3 ♠

Pass

4 ♣

Pass

4 ♥

Pass

4NT

Pass

5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass

6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 426

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ KJ97

♥ 875

♦ 765

♣ AK5

South:

♠ QT

♥ AKQJ4

♦ KQ4

♣ J86

W

N

E

S

1 ♥

Pass

1 ♠

Pass

2NT

Pass

3 ♥

Pass

4 ♥

Pass

4NT

Pass

5 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass

6 ♥

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 427

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT876

♥ QJ2

♦ AT87

♣ A

South:

♠ KQJ3

♥ KT93

♦ KQ

♣ K74

W

N

E

S

1 ♠

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass

3 ♠

Pass

4 ♣

Pass

4 ♥

Pass

4NT

Pass

5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass

5 ♥

Pass

6 ♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass

6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king



## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 428</b>	♠ K9542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A3	

---

<b>Board: 429</b>	♠ Q742	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J6	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J5	

---

<b>Board: 430</b>	♠ KQ7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q62	
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ5	

---

<b>Board: 431</b>	♠ KJ43	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ965	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 3	

---

<b>Board: 432</b>	♠ A6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK964	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K84	
HCP: 17+1	♣ K54	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 428

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K9542

♥ K63

♦ AJT

♣ A3

South:

♠ A3

♥ AQT87

♦ Q753

♣ K2

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

### Board: 429

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q742

♥ AKQT6

♦ J6

♣ J5

South:

♠ AJ95

♥ 943

♦ AQ2

♣ KQ7

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

### Board: 430

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ Q83

♦ Q62

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ A53

♥ AKJT75

♦ J3

♣ Q3

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 431

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ KJ43

♥ KQ965

♦ KQ2

♣ 3

South:

♠ Q2

♥ J87

♦ A7

♣ AKQJ94

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>1</sup>

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 432

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A6

♥ AK964

♦ K84

♣ K54

South:

♠ Q972

♥ QJ532

♦ A9

♣ AQ

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 428</b>	♠ A3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q753	
HCP: 15+1	♣ K2	

---

<b>Board: 429</b>	♠ AJ95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ7	

---

<b>Board: 430</b>	♠ A53	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J3	
HCP: 15+2	♣ Q3	

---

<b>Board: 431</b>	♠ Q2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AKQJ94	

---

<b>Board: 432</b>	♠ Q972	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A9	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AQ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 428

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K9542

♥ K63

♦ AJT

♣ A3

South:

♠ A3

♥ AQT87

♦ Q753

♣ K2

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

### Board: 429

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q742

♥ AKQT6

♦ J6

♣ J5

South:

♠ AJ95

♥ 943

♦ AQ2

♣ KQ7

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

### Board: 430

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ Q83

♦ Q62

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ A53

♥ AKJT75

♦ J3

♣ Q3

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 431

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ KJ43

♥ KQ965

♦ KQ2

♣ 3

South:

♠ Q2

♥ J87

♦ A7

♣ AKQJ94

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>1</sup>

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 432

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A6

♥ AK964

♦ K84

♣ K54

South:

♠ Q972

♥ QJ532

♦ A9

♣ AQ

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

**North hands****Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit**

<b>Board: 433</b>	♠ J9862	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J97	

---

<b>Board: 434</b>	♠ AT9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK5	
HCP: 21+2	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 435</b>	♠ Q	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A32	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K842	

---

<b>Board: 436</b>	♠ J82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A62	
HCP: 11	♣ Q94	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 433

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ J9862  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ J97

#### South:

♠ AKQ7  
 ♥ QT5  
 ♦ 975  
 ♣ AQ2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 434

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 21+2  
 South HCP: 14+3  
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AT9  
 ♥ AKQT63  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ J

#### South:

♠ KQ87543  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ QT7  
 ♣ AK

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
2. King ask by 5NT
3. K=1

### Board: 435

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ Q  
 ♥ AK765  
 ♦ A32  
 ♣ K842

#### South:

♠ KJ84  
 ♥ QJ9  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ AQJ9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5 ♥	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 436

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 18+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ J82  
 ♥ AT43  
 ♦ A62  
 ♣ Q94

#### South:

♠ AQ643  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ AJ5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. forcing 1NT			

<b>Board: 433</b>	♠ AKQ7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 975	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ2	

---

<b>Board: 434</b>	♠ KQ87543	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT7	
HCP: 14+3	♣ AK	

---

<b>Board: 435</b>	♠ KJ84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 85	
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ9	

---

<b>Board: 436</b>	♠ AQ643	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AJ5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 433

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ J9862  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ J97

#### South:

♠ AKQ7  
 ♥ QT5  
 ♦ 975  
 ♣ AQ2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 434

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 21+2  
 South HCP: 14+3  
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AT9  
 ♥ AKQT63  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ J

#### South:

♠ KQ87543  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ QT7  
 ♣ AK

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
2. King ask by 5NT
3. K=1

### Board: 435

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ Q  
 ♥ AK765  
 ♦ A32  
 ♣ K842

#### South:

♠ KJ84  
 ♥ QJ9  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ AQJ9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5 ♥	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 436

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 18+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ J82  
 ♥ AT43  
 ♦ A62  
 ♣ Q94

#### South:

♠ AQ643  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ AJ5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. forcing 1NT			



## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 437</b>	♠ AT984	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K92	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A9	

---

<b>Board: 438</b>	♠ AQ853	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A2	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K85	

---

<b>Board: 439</b>	♠ KQ864	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AJ5	

---

<b>Board: 440</b>	♠ Q8732	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ6	
HCP: 11+1	♣ Q9	

---

<b>Board: 441</b>	♠ A7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT9832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A2	
HCP: 14+2	♣ Q32	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 437

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT984

♥ QT5

♦ K92

♣ A9

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ KJ93

♦ AQ7

♣ J72

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 438

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ853

♥ 543

♦ A2

♣ K85

South:

♠ -

♥ AKQT976

♦ K5

♣ AT62

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 439

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ864

♥ K7

♦ KQ8

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ A93

♥ AT86

♦ 643

♣ K87

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 440

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q8732

♥ QJ5

♦ KJ6

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AK

♥ AKT8742

♦ AT3

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

### Board: 441

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ A7

♥ AT9832

♦ A2

♣ Q32

South:

♠ KQ

♥ KQ65

♦ KQ73

♣ AT6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

**Board: 437**      ♠ KQJ      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KJ93      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AQ7  
 HCP: 17      ♣ J72

---

**Board: 438**      ♠ -      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AKQT976      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ K5  
 HCP: 16+3      ♣ AT62

---

**Board: 439**      ♠ A93      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AT86      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 643  
 HCP: 11      ♣ K87

---

**Board: 440**      ♠ AK      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AKT8742      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AT3  
 HCP: 18+3      ♣ 2

---

**Board: 441**      ♠ KQ      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KQ65      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ KQ73  
 HCP: 19      ♣ AT6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 437

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT984

♥ QT5

♦ K92

♣ A9

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ KJ93

♦ AQ7

♣ J72

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 438

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ853

♥ 543

♦ A2

♣ K85

South:

♠ -

♥ AKQT976

♦ K5

♣ AT62

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 439

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ864

♥ K7

♦ KQ8

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ A93

♥ AT86

♦ 643

♣ K87

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. forcing 1NT

### Board: 440

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q8732

♥ QJ5

♦ KJ6

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AK

♥ AKT8742

♦ AT3

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

### Board: 441

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ A7

♥ AT9832

♦ A2

♣ Q32

South:

♠ KQ

♥ KQ65

♦ KQ73

♣ AT6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

**Board: 442**

♠ KJ3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ2

HCP: 16

♣ 874

**Board: 443**

♠ A5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJT87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q2

HCP: 16+1

♣ AQT8

**Board: 444**

♠ AQ2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q83

HCP: 18

♣ AT2

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 442

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ AQJ5

♦ KQ2

♣ 874

South:

♠ AT765

♥ 98

♦ AJ83

♣ A2

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 443

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ A5

♥ KJT87

♦ Q2

♣ AQT8

South:

♠ KJ94

♥ A96

♦ A3

♣ K964

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !H queen

### Board: 444

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ AQ53

♦ Q83

♣ AT2

South:

♠ K9643

♥ KJ98

♦ AJT

♣ 3

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

<b>Board: 442</b>	♠ AT765	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ83	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A2	

---

<b>Board: 443</b>	♠ KJ94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A3	
HCP: 15	♣ K964	

---

<b>Board: 444</b>	♠ K9643	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 442

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ AQJ5

♦ KQ2

♣ 874

South:

♠ AT765

♥ 98

♦ AJ83

♣ A2

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 443

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ A5

♥ KJT87

♦ Q2

♣ AQT8

South:

♠ KJ94

♥ A96

♦ A3

♣ K964

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !H queen

### Board: 444

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ AQ53

♦ Q83

♣ AT2

South:

♠ K9643

♥ KJ98

♦ AJT

♣ 3

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king



## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

### Board: 445

♠ AJ32

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJT2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ3

HCP: 19+1

♣ 4

### Board: 446

♠ A832

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ832

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A4

HCP: 16+1

♣ KQ

### Board: 447

♠ AJ6543

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K97

HCP: 15+2

♣ K7

### Board: 448

♠ A65

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQ42

HCP: 17+1

♣ A73

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 445

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AJ32

♥ AKJT2

♦ AQ3

♣ 4

South:

♠ K5

♥ 865

♦ T62

♣ AKJ86

W

N

E

S

1♥

Pass

1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♠

Pass

4♥

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass

5♠

Pass

6♥<sup>3</sup>

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !H queen

### Board: 446

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ A832

♥ QJ832

♦ A4

♣ KQ

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ AT764

♦ KQ62

♣ 6

W

N

E

S

1♥

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass

3♥

Pass

4♦

Pass

4♠

Pass

5♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

### Board: 447

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AJ6543

♥ A6

♦ K97

♣ K7

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ KJ8

♦ AJ852

♣ 63

W

N

E

S

1♠

Pass

2♦

Pass

3♠

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass

6♠

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 448

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ A65

♥ 94

♦ AKQ42

♣ A73

South:

♠ QJT74

♥ AKJ2

♦ 3

♣ Q94

W

N

E

S

1♠

Pass

2♦

Pass

2♥

Pass

2♠

Pass

3♦

Pass

3♥

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

6♠

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

<b>Board: 445</b>	♠ K5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T62	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AKJ86	

---

<b>Board: 446</b>	♠ KQ6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ62	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 6	

---

<b>Board: 447</b>	♠ KQ7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ852	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 63	

---

<b>Board: 448</b>	♠ QJT74	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q94	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 445

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AJ32

♥ AKJT2

♦ AQ3

♣ 4

South:

♠ K5

♥ 865

♦ T62

♣ AKJ86

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ <sup>3</sup>
All Pass			

1. forcing 1NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !H queen

### Board: 446

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ A832

♥ QJ832

♦ A4

♣ KQ

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ AT764

♦ KQ62

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

### Board: 447

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AJ6543

♥ A6

♦ K97

♣ K7

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ KJ8

♦ AJ852

♣ 63

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 448

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ A65

♥ 94

♦ AKQ42

♣ A73

South:

♠ QJT74

♥ AKJ2

♦ 3

♣ Q94

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

**Board: 449**      ♠ AQ76542      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AKQJ4      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 5  
 HCP: 16+4      ♣ -

---

**Board: 450**      ♠ A52      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ K832      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ Q2  
 HCP: 16      ♣ AK62

---

**Board: 451**      ♠ 7      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AK962      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ QJ92  
 HCP: 14+1      ♣ A75

---

**Board: 452**      ♠ AQ52      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ QT5      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ A953  
 HCP: 15      ♣ K2

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 449

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AQ76542

♥ AKQJ4

♦ 5

♣ -

South:

♠ 3

♥ T532

♦ AT42

♣ AKQ4

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 450

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A52

♥ K832

♦ Q2

♣ AK62

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ AQJ64

♦ J8

♣ 983

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 451

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ AK962

♦ QJ92

♣ A75

South:

♠ A5

♥ QT743

♦ AK8

♣ KJ4

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 452

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ52

♥ QT5

♦ A953

♣ K2

South:

♠ K

♥ A9873

♦ KQ72

♣ Q86

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

<b>Board: 449</b>	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT42	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ4	

---

<b>Board: 450</b>	♠ KQ7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J8	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 983	

---

<b>Board: 451</b>	♠ A5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK8	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KJ4	

---

<b>Board: 452</b>	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ72	
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q86	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 449

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AQ76542

♥ AKQJ4

♦ 5

♣ -

South:

♠ 3

♥ T532

♦ AT42

♣ AKQ4

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 450

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A52

♥ K832

♦ Q2

♣ AK62

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ AQJ64

♦ J8

♣ 983

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 451

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ AK962

♦ QJ92

♣ A75

South:

♠ A5

♥ QT743

♦ AK8

♣ KJ4

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 452

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ52

♥ QT5

♦ A953

♣ K2

South:

♠ K

♥ A9873

♦ KQ72

♣ Q86

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force



**Board: 453**

♠ AKJ52

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q642

HCP: 14+1

♣ KJ8

**Board: 454**

♠ 8764

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ92

HCP: 16

♣ AKT3

**Board: 455**

♠ KQJ87

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K932

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A864

HCP: 13+1

♣ -

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 453

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AKJ52  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ Q642  
 ♣ KJ8

#### South:

♠ QT93  
 ♥ AQ85  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ AQ6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 454

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ 8764  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AJ92  
 ♣ AKT3

#### South:

♠ AKQ52  
 ♥ Q963  
 ♦ QT5  
 ♣ 5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 455

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 16+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ KQJ87  
 ♥ K932  
 ♦ A864  
 ♣ -

#### South:

♠ A93  
 ♥ T75  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ AQJ73

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

**Board: 453**

♠ QT93

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A5

HCP: 18

♣ AQ6

**Board: 454**

♠ AKQ52

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q963

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QT5

HCP: 13+1

♣ 5

**Board: 455**

♠ A93

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ T75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ

HCP: 16+1

♣ AQJ73

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 453

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ52

♥ 6

♦ Q642

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ QT93

♥ AQ85

♦ A5

♣ AQ6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 454

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 8764

♥ A

♦ AJ92

♣ AKT3

South:

♠ AKQ52

♥ Q963

♦ QT5

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 455

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ87

♥ K932

♦ A864

♣ -

South:

♠ A93

♥ T75

♦ KQ

♣ AQJ73

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

# North hands

# Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

**Board: 456**      ♠ AKT93      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ JT2      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ K6  
 HCP: 16+1      ♣ KQ9

---

**Board: 457**      ♠ A7      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AQJT6      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ Q53  
 HCP: 19+1      ♣ AQ2

---

**Board: 458**      ♠ AQJT9      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ A95      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ K64  
 HCP: 14+1      ♣ 43

---

**Board: 459**      ♠ A65      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AKT62      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AQJ7  
 HCP: 18+1      ♣ 3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 456

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKT93

♥ JT2

♦ K6

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ AQ9654

♦ 84

♣ A8

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

### Board: 457

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A7

♥ AQJT6

♦ Q53

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ KQ

♥ 753

♦ AKJ97

♣ J94

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

### Board: 458

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AQJT9

♥ A95

♦ K64

♣ 43

South:

♠ 7

♥ QJ642

♦ AT8

♣ AKQT

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	All Pass	

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=2 out of 4

### Board: 459

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A65

♥ AKT62

♦ AQJ7

♣ 3

South:

♠ Q2

♥ 875

♦ K62

♣ AKQ96

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ <sup>2</sup>
All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. no !H queen

<b>Board: 456</b>	♠ QJ6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ9654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 84	
HCP: 13+2	♣ A8	

---

<b>Board: 457</b>	♠ KQ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ97	
HCP: 14+1	♣ J94	

---

<b>Board: 458</b>	♠ 7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT8	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKQT	

---

<b>Board: 459</b>	♠ Q2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K62	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AKQ96	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 456

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKT93

♥ JT2

♦ K6

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ AQ9654

♦ 84

♣ A8

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

### Board: 457

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A7

♥ AQJT6

♦ Q53

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ KQ

♥ 753

♦ AKJ97

♣ J94

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

### Board: 458

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AQJT9

♥ A95

♦ K64

♣ 43

South:

♠ 7

♥ QJ642

♦ AT8

♣ AKQT

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	All Pass	

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=2 out of 4

### Board: 459

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A65

♥ AKT62

♦ AQJ7

♣ 3

South:

♠ Q2

♥ 875

♦ K62

♣ AKQ96

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ <sup>2</sup>
All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. no !H queen



## North hands

## Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit

<b>Board: 460</b>	♠ 874	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK97	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A9752	

---

<b>Board: 461</b>	♠ J6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT86	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KT	

---

<b>Board: 462</b>	♠ Q4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ9843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KQT	

---

<b>Board: 463</b>	♠ A7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK98653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 18+3	♣ 95	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 460

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 874

♥ K

♦ AK97

♣ A9752

South:

♠ AKQ96

♥ AT76

♦ 54

♣ Q8

W N E S

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 461

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J6

♥ KQ973

♦ AT86

♣ KT

South:

♠ KT43

♥ A82

♦ KQ3

♣ A72

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ All Pass

### Board: 462

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q4

♥ KQ9843

♦ Q5

♣ KQT

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AJT75

♦ AJT4

♣ 65

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 463

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A7

♥ AK98653

♦ AK

♣ 95

South:

♠ QT65

♥ J742

♦ Q52

♣ AQ

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

<b>Board: 460</b>	♠ AKQ96	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 54	
HCP: 15+1	♣ Q8	

---

<b>Board: 461</b>	♠ KT43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 16	♣ A72	

---

<b>Board: 462</b>	♠ AJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT4	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 65	

---

<b>Board: 463</b>	♠ QT65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q52	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 460

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 874

♥ K

♦ AK97

♣ A9752

South:

♠ AKQ96

♥ AT76

♦ 54

♣ Q8

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 461

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J6

♥ KQ973

♦ AT86

♣ KT

South:

♠ KT43

♥ A82

♦ KQ3

♣ A72

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ All Pass

### Board: 462

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q4

♥ KQ9843

♦ Q5

♣ KQT

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AJT75

♦ AJT4

♣ 65

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 463

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A7

♥ AK98653

♦ AK

♣ 95

South:

♠ QT65

♥ J742

♦ Q52

♣ AQ

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

<b>Board: 464</b>	♠ AKJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ	
HCP: 19+1	♣ J97	

---

<b>Board: 465</b>	♠ J9654	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK2	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AK63	

---

<b>Board: 466</b>	♠ QT9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K6542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AK7	

---

<b>Board: 467</b>	♠ AKQ952	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 94	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AKJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 464

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ KQT72

♦ AJ

♣ J97

South:

♠ Q87

♥ AJ963

♦ 86

♣ AK5

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 465

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ J9654

♥ 4

♦ AK2

♣ AK63

South:

♠ QT2

♥ AKQ

♦ Q764

♣ J75

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♠ All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 466

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ QT9

♥ K6542

♦ AQ

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AKJ542

♥ J

♦ K963

♣ 86

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 467

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ952

♥ 75

♦ 94

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ J73

♥ AKJ6

♦ AK65

♣ T4

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. !S queen and !C king

**South hands****Slam\_After\_Major\_Fit**

<b>Board: 464</b>	♠ Q87	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 86	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AK5	

---

<b>Board: 465</b>	♠ QT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q764	
HCP: 14	♣ J75	

---

<b>Board: 466</b>	♠ AKJ542	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K963	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 86	

---

<b>Board: 467</b>	♠ J73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK65	
HCP: 16	♣ T4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 464

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ KQT72

♦ AJ

♣ J97

South:

♠ Q87

♥ AJ963

♦ 86

♣ AK5

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 465

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ J9654

♥ 4

♦ AK2

♣ AK63

South:

♠ QT2

♥ AKQ

♦ Q764

♣ J75

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♠ All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 466

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ QT9

♥ K6542

♦ AQ

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AKJ542

♥ J

♦ K963

♣ 86

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 467

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ952

♥ 75

♦ 94

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ J73

♥ AKJ6

♦ AK65

♣ T4

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. !S queen and !C king



**Board: 468**

♠ KT93

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K4

HCP: 15

♣ QJ82

**Board: 469**

♠ K87

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q98752

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K7

HCP: 14+2

♣ AQ

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 468

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KT93

♥ AQ9

♦ K4

♣ QJ82

South:

♠ Q8

♥ K7542

♦ Q83

♣ AK4

W      N      E      S

1♥

Pass   1♠   Pass   1NT

Pass   4♥   All Pass

### Board: 469

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K87

♥ Q98752

♦ K7

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AQT6

♥ AKT

♦ Q82

♣ J93

W      N      E      S

1♥   Pass   2♣

Pass   2♥   Pass   3♥

Pass   3NT   Pass   4NT

Pass   5♦<sup>1</sup>   Pass   5♠

Pass   6♦<sup>2</sup>   Pass   6♥

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !H queen and !D king

**Board: 468**

♠ Q8

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ K7542

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q83

HCP: 14+1

♣ AK4

**Board: 469**

♠ AQT6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q82

HCP: 16

♣ J93

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 468

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KT93

♥ AQ9

♦ K4

♣ QJ82

South:

♠ Q8

♥ K7542

♦ Q83

♣ AK4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

### Board: 469

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K87

♥ Q98752

♦ K7

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AQT6

♥ AKT

♦ Q82

♣ J93

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !H queen and !D king